



Government of Malawi

National Statistical Office

Statistical Yearbook

2016

© *Published by National Statistical Office, Zomba*

PREFACE

The Malawi Statistical Yearbook 2016 is intended to provide a summary of the most recent statistical data available from official sources.

It includes key demographic, social and economic indicators, together with statistics on land, climate, population, education, tourism, economic activities, construction, utilities, transport, posts and telecommunication, banking and finance, prices, external trade, balance of payments, national accounts, poverty, crime, child labour, gender and SADC selected social and economic indicators.

We extend our gratitude to all those who have contributed to the compilation of this thirty-third edition. The cooperation of various organisations in both the public and private sectors in providing the required information is also gratefully acknowledged. Where data has been obtained from a source other than the National Statistical Office, a footnote has been put under each table to acknowledge the source.

Users should note that where statistics are shown by geographic region or district, ordering normally follows a north–south scheme. For users who are not familiar with the district boundaries of Malawi, a map is provided on page vi.

Users are encouraged to visit our web site on a regular basis, since it contains many recent data series. The address of the website is **<http://www.nsomalawi.mw>**

Mercy Kanyuka (Mrs)
Commissioner of Statistics

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and abbreviations have been used in the Bulletin:

...	Not available	Kg	Kilograms
-	Nil	g	Grams
n.a.	Not applicable	L	Litres
n.e.s	Not elsewhere specified	ml	Millilitres
'000s	Thousands	K	Kwacha
mn	Millions	t	Tambala
p	provisional		
*	Less than half the smallest unit used		

Comments or observations on the format of the Statistical Yearbook are very welcome, and can be sent to the addresses below:

The Commissioner of Statistics
National Statistical Office
P.O Box 333
Zomba
Malawi

Tel: +(265 01) 524 377
Fax: +(265 01) 525 130

E-mail: enquiries@statistics.gov.mw
publication@statistics.gov.mw
pubstatistics@yahoo.com

Website: www.nsomalawi.mw

MISSION STATEMENT

National Statistical Office

To provide high quality and timely statistical information through carrying out of censuses and surveys, setting statistical standards and to promote dissemination and use of statistics for policy formulation, decision-making, research, transparency and general public awareness.

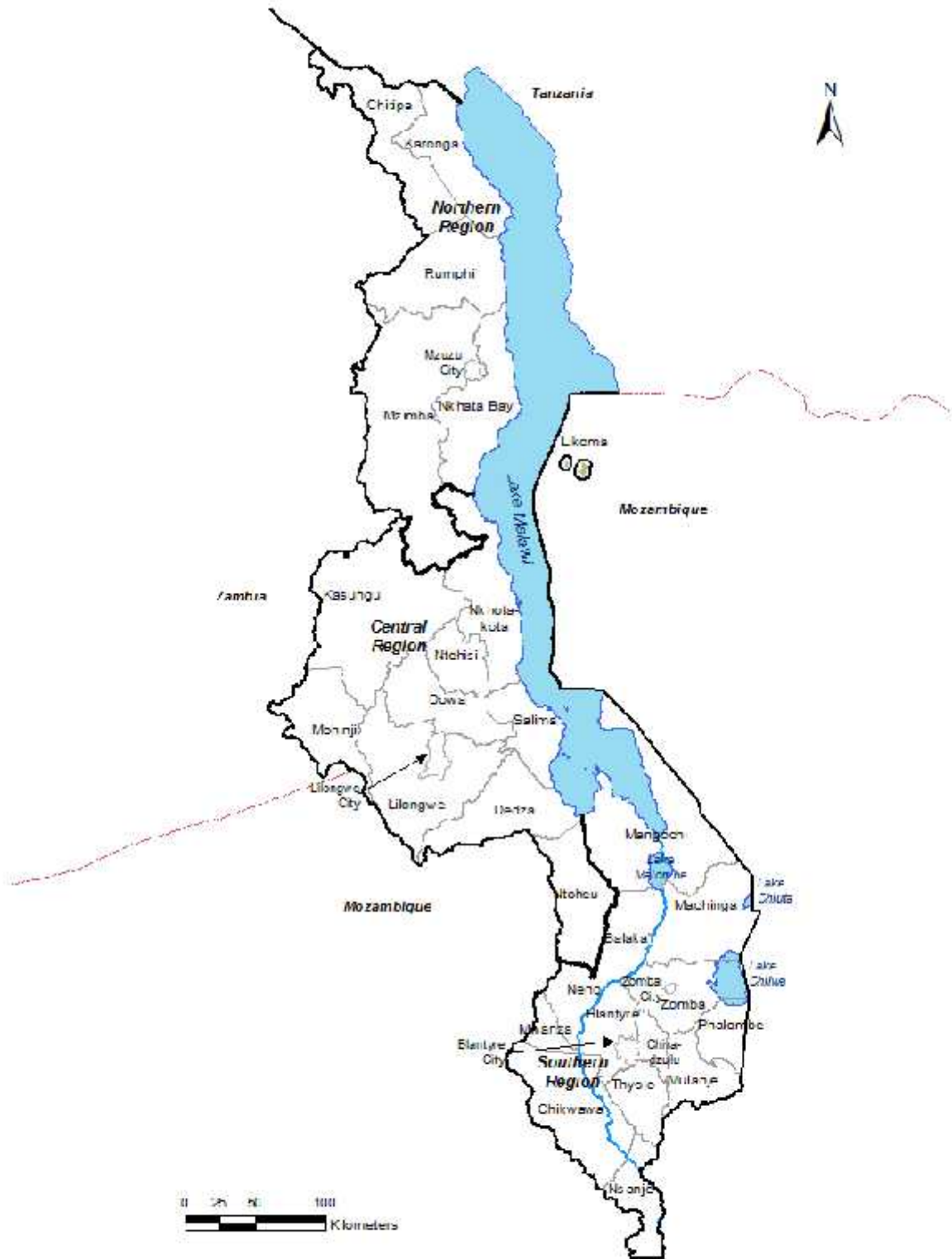
CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	i
MISSION STATEMENT	ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iii-v
MAP OF MALAWI	vi
SUMMARY OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	vii-viii
1. AREA AND CLIMATE	
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure	1
1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations 2006-2015	2
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall by Meteorological Stations 2006-2015	3
1.4 Average Monthly Temperature by Meteorological Stations 2006-2015	4
1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures by Meteorological Stations 2006-2015	5
2. POPULATION	
2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District	6
2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District	7
2.3 Population Projections by Sex, by Region and District 2013-2015	8
2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008	9
2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008	10
2.6 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census	11
2.7 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, region and district, 2008	12
3. HEALTH	
3.1 Trends in Key Demographic and Health Indicators	13
3.2 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi 2015	14
3.3 Percentage of children age 12-23 and 24-25 months who received vaccination, Malawi 2015	15
3.4 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi 2015	17
3.5 Nutritional Status of Children: Percentage of Children under age 5 classified as malnourished, Malawi 2015	18
3.6 HIV Prevalence according to age, Malawi 2015	19
3.7 HIV Prevalence among women and Men age 15-49 who were tested, according to socioeconomic	20
4. EDUCATION	
4.1 Education Statistics at glance	21
4.2 Trends in some Primary Education Indicators	22
4.3 Trends in some Secondary Education Indicators	23
4.4 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2008 - 2015	24
4.5 Distribution of Under-aged, Over-aged and Right-aged Children who enrolled into Standard one, Malawi 2015	25
4.6 Primary School Pupils repetition and dropout rates. Malawi 2015	26
4.7a Proportion of literate persons age 15 years and above by sex, proportion of literate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	27
4.7b Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational level completed according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	27
4.8 Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational qualification acquired according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	28
4.9 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi, 2009 - 2015	29
5. TOURISM	
5.1 Tourism Indicators 2012-2015	30
5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence, 2000 -2015	31
6. EMPLOYMENT	
6.1a Labour Force participation Rates by Age, Sex, Residence and Region, Malawi 2013	32
6.1b Distribution of employment rates by age and sex for urban/rural, education level, Malawi 2013	32
6.2a Percentage of employed persons by occupation, sex, residence and region Malawi 2013	33
6.2b Percentage Employment by industry, sex, residence and region	33
6.3a Status in employment, Malawi 2013	34
6.3b Own account workers and contributing family workers by residence, sex, residence and region, 2013	34
6.4a Working age population age 15 years and over, Subsistence food stuff producers by 5 year groups and sex, 2013	35
6.4b Economically inactive population by age, sex, residence, education and region, Malawi 2013	35
6.5 Proportion of Businesses and Employment by District, Malawi 2015	36
6.6 Percentage distribution of manufacturing establishments by activity and employment, Malawi 2015	37
6.7 Percentage distribution of businesses and employment by industry	38

7. AGRICULTURE	
7.1 Tobacco Prices and value of sales, Malawi 2015	39
7.2 Quantity of ADMARC Domestic Purchases by Commodity	40
7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports	41
7.4 Livestock Population and Production variables. Malawi 20010-2015	42
7.5	
Percentage number of households that owned various livestock according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	43
7.6 Average number of livestock owned by households according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	44
7.7 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch by Year by Species.	45
8. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	
8.1 Index of Industrial Production, 2013-2015	46
9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	
9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1991 - 2015	47
10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES	
10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated 1991 - 2015	48
10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User 1992-2015	49
10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board 2010/11- 2014/15	50
10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board 2010/11- 2014/15	50
10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board 2010/11- 2014/15	50
10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board 2010/11- 2015	51
10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board 2010/11- 2015	51
11. TRANSPORT	
11.1 Freight and Passengers handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport, 2012-2015	52
11.2 Road Accidents number of persons killed or injured, 2011-2015	53
11.3 Private Motor Vehicles Registration by type, 2011-2014	54
12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2015	55
12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2008-2015	56
13. BANKING AND FINANCE	
13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates 2009-2015	57
13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors 2008-2015	58
13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector 2008-2015	59
13.4 Assets and Liabilities of the Commercial Banks by Sector 2008-2015	60
13.5 Official Foreign Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks 2008-2015	61
14. PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE	
14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure 2007/08 to 2014/15	62
14.2 Central Government Revenue 2007/08 to 2014/15	63
14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure 2007/08 to 2014/15	64
14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure 2007/08 to 2014/15	65
14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations 2007/08 to 2014/15	66
15. PRICES AND INDICES	
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation Rates 2012-2015	67
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index 2012-2015	68
15.3 Composite Rural consumer Price Index 2012-2015	69
15.4 Composite Urban consumer Price Index 2012-2015	70
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Indices 2012-2015	71
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Indices 2012-2015	72
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Indices 2012-2015	73
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Indices 2012-2015	74
15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe 2006-2015	75
15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City 2008-2015	75
16. EXTERNAL TRADE	
16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance 1986-2015	76
16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner 2011-2015	77
16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports of Selected Commodities 2011-2015	78
16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2015	79

17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2011 - 2015	80
18. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in Current Prices, 2009-2015	88
18.2 Value Added, Chained 2010 Prices, 2009-2015	88
18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices, 2008-2011	89
18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2010 Prices, 2008-2011	89
19. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION	
19.1 International Investment Position, 2010 - 2015	90
20. POVERTY	
20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011	92
21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES	
21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008	93
21.2 Proportion of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	94
21.3 Percentage distribution of households which treated their drinking water by treatment method, according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	95
21.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	96
21.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	97
21.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	98
21.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	99
22. CHILD LABOUR	
22.1 Number and percentage of children (5-17 years) by activity status (working only, attending school only, and working and attending school) by sex and area of residence, Malawi 2015	100
22.2 Percentage distribution of working children (5-17 years) by main reason for working, sex, age-group, area of residence, Malawi 2015	101
22.3 Percentage of children (5-17 years) performing household chores by sex, age-groups, area of residence and type of household chores, Malawi 2015	102
22.4a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment by age-groups and sex of children, Malawi 2015	103
22.4b Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by industry in employment by age-groups and sex of children	103
22.5a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment, and area of residence, Malawi 2015	104
22.5b Average weekly hours of work by sex, age groups and area of residence of children (5 - 17 years)	104
22.6 Number and percentage of children age 5 to 17 years by sex, age-groups, area of residence, region, household wealth quintile and relationship to head of the household, Malawi 2015	105
22.7 Distribution of children (5-17 years) in child labour by type of child labour by sex, age-groups, area of residence and geographical desegregation, Malawi 2015	106
23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX	
23.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011	107
23.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011	108
24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	
24.1 Midyear Population in SADC Countries, 2008-2014	109
24.2 Gross Domestic Product by economic activity at Current Prices, in SADC 2008-2013	109
24.3 Gross Domestic Product annual growth rates in SADC countries, 2010-2014	110
24.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC, 2010-2014	110
24.5 Annual Inflation Rates for SADC member states, 2010-2014	111
24.6 Imports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2010-2014	111
24.7 Trade Balance in SADC, 2008-2014	112
24.8 Imports of Goods and Services as percent of Gross Domestic Product in SADC, 2008-2014	113
24.9 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC as percent of Gross Domestic Product, 2008-2014	113
24.10 Total end of year External Debt, 2008-2014	114
24.11 Debt/Gross Domestic Product Ratio, 2008-2014	114
24.13 Average official exchange rates for SADC member states, 2008-2014	115
24.14 End of year International Reserves (excluding Gold), 2008-2014	115

MAP OF MALAWI



SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Indicator (Census years)	1966	1977	1987	1998	2008
Population and demographic indicators (at successive censuses)					
Population					
Total ('000s)	4,040	5,547	7,989	9,934	13,077
Male	1,913	2,674	3,867	4,868	6,359
Female	2,126	2,874	4,121	5,066	6,718
Northern region	497	649	912	1,234	1,709
Central region	1,475	2,144	3,111	4,066	5,510
Southern region	2,067	2,755	3,966	4,634	5,858
Percent under 15 years of age	43.9	44.6	46.1	43.6	45.9
Percent living in urban areas	8.2	8.5	10.7	14.0	15.3
Population density (persons per sq. km)	43	59	85	105	139
Population growth rates (compared to previous census)	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.8
Fertility					
Crude birth rate (births per thousand population)	..	48.3	41.2	37.9	39.5
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	..	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.2
Mortality					
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)	..	..	14.1	20.9	10.4
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) males	..	..	..	23.4	11.2
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) Females	..	..	..	18.6	9.7
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per thousand live births)	..	165	159	121	87
Under-five mortality rate	..	..	..	190.0	140
Life expectancy at birth (males)	..	39.2	41.4	40.0	47.4
Life expectancy at birth (females)	..	42.4	44.6	44.0	50.6

	Year	Malawi	Urban	Rural
Latest social indicators				
Poverty [a]				
Poverty headcount index (percent of people below the poverty line)	2011	50.7	17.3	56.6
Ultra poverty (percent of population)	2011	24.5	4.3	28.1
Percentage of poor	2011	100.0	5.2	94.8
Ultra poor (percent)	2011	100.0	2.7	97.3
Education and literacy (b)				
Net primary school enrolment (percentage of school age children attending school)	2015	102	...	...
Male	2015	101	...	...
Female	2015	103	...	...
Literacy [c]				
Per cent literate, males 15 years and over	2014	80.5	94.9	77.7
Per cent literate, females 15 years and over	2014	64.0	87.5	59.8
Demographic indicators [d]				
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	2015	4.4	3.0	4.7
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths 0-11 months per thousand live births)	2015	42	44	47
Child mortality rate (deaths per 1,000 children age 12-59 months)	2015	23	17	31
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 births)	2015	439	...	...
Water [d]				
Access to improved water source (% of all households)	2015	98.2	98.0	85.2

Sources: [a] Integrated Household Survey (IHS 3)

[b] Ministry of Education (EMIS)

[c] 2014 Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS)

[d] 2015 Demographic and Health Survey

Economic Indicators	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Price Inflation rates (annual average, %)						
National	7.4	7.6	21.4	28.6	23.8	21.9
Urban	9.0	9.7	25.1	35.7	31.7	19.8
Rural	6.5	6.4	19.2	25.3	20.0	24.1
Balance of Payments (K' mn)						
	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p	2015p
Current Account balance	-145,864.19	-177,913.10	-185,501.81	-460,584.06	-457,972.96	-443,947.48
Capital Account Balance	106,852.67	71,731.72	89,587.48	222,666.54	243,869.47	114,024.91
Errors and Omissions	38,063.33	-62,921.22	74,229.40	-98,582.71	-133,990.81	-74,917.44
Foreign trade (K' mn)						
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2015p
Imports	325,579	379,437	594,760	1,015,364	1,198,104	1,079,847
<i>of which:</i>						
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	27,193	28,175	74,179	132,126	143,396	103,056
Fertilizers	30,217	29,157	71,102	125,447	90,622	96,548
Exports	159,436	2,204,456	292,716	431,517	601,870	516,232
<i>of which:</i>						
Tobacco	87,490.4	88,713.0	157,177.1	202,882.4	258,447.3	172,040.8
Tea	12,079	13,566	17,318	31,013	32,027	30,634
Sugar	10,324	33,516	10,344	41,176	53,201	13,254
Trade balance	-166,143.0	-159,725	-302,044	-583,847	-596,234	-563,615
Trade with SADC						
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2015p
Imports	138,218.4	122,262.9	236,215.4	444,734.1	455,021.6	359,842.8
Exports	31,005.8	49,973.7	80,107.3	86,110.8	174,750.2	151,811.1
Balance	-107,212.6	-72,289.2	-156,108.1	-358,623.3	-280,271.4	-208,031.7
Currency exchange rates, Kwacha per unit of currency (end of year, average of buying and selling rate)						
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
UK Pound Sterling	232.64	252.44	395.33	591.96	697.54	762.34
United States Dollar	150.80	163.75	249.11	369.18	424.41	500.38
South African Rand	22.72	20.03	30.09	38.37	39.32	38.97
Zambian Kwacha	0.00	0.00	0.05	67.03	69.08	58.73
Industrial production						
			2012	2013	2014	2015
Index of Industrial Production, annual average (2012=100)			100	142.1	159.5	112.2
Central Government Revenue and Expenditure						
	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 Revised
Total Revenue and Grants	263,217	296,908	259,437	460,899	393,584	490,186
Government Revenue	171,135	212,574	207,572	283,488	728,936	
<i>of which:</i>						
Taxes on income and profits	64,205	76,172	90,870	122,143	183,707	240,816
Taxes on goods and services	68,483	87,609	83,904	107,172	168,307	198,980
International trade taxes	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6	50,391
Less Total Tax Refunds	8,520	8,000	5,075	8,658	5,171	12,890
Grants	92,083	84,334	51,865	177,411	76,591	132,761
Government expenditure	268,418	309,995	328,106	479,079	649,235	803,009
<i>of which:</i>						
Recurrent expenditure	195,457	222,643	250,687	378,273	549,010	613,844
Development expenditure	71,761	85,052	77,419	100,806	100,225	189,165
Government deficit (excluding grants)	-97,283	97,421	120,534	-195,591	-207,202	-253,425
Government deficit (including grants)	-5,201	13,087	68,669	-18,180	-130,550	-120,664

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

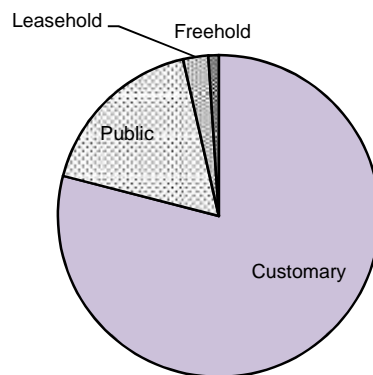
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure

	Mn Hectares							
	1975	1980	1985	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Total area	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85
Water area	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
Land area	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
<i>of which:</i>								
Private land	0.34	..	..	..	...	...	...	...
Freehold	0.10	..	..	..	...	...	...	...
Leasehold	0.24	..	..	..	...	...	...	...
Other	9.19	9.20	..	..	...	...	...	...
Public	1.66	1.70	..	..	...	...	...	...
Customary	7.53	7.50	7.40	..	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Lands

- a. Land held under a Freehold title or Certificate of claim.
- b. Land held under a Leasehold title.
- c. Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land
- d. Land held, used, or occupied under customary law.

Figure 1.1 : Distribution of Land Tenure 1975



1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations

Region, district and station	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Average 2006-2015
Northern:											
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	945	1066	789	869	1040	818	1054	847	864	893	919
Karonga (Aerodrome)	1096	797	908	1044	912	1168	919	1093	865	669	947
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	1630	1465	1600	1573	1682	1151	1516	2043	1839	1166	1,566
Rumphi (Bolero Met.)	477	745	701	752	780	501	721	728	670	591	667
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	1048	1173	1265	948	1264	987	1017	1112	1481	1335	1,163
Mzimba (Mzimba Aerodrome)	643	898	738	782	621	790	720	565	1091	734	758
Central:											
Kasungu (Kasungu Met.)	553	1150	578	627	776	549	861	596	731	736	716
Nkhotakota (Nkhotakota Met.)	1374	1310	1558	2151	1438	1357	1457	1323	1526	913	1,441
Ntchisi (Ntchisi Agric)	674	1214	981	1006	1045	1019	701	684	745	787	886
Dowa (Dowa Agric.)	795	996	1031	733	858	679	821	650	727	541	783
Salima (Salima Airport)	1671	1367	1266	1290	1226	1105	1118	727	987	1337	1,209
Lilongwe (Chitedze Met.)	710	1007	933	819	946	733	865	884	738	604	824
Mchinji (Mchinji Boma)	1455	1220	1129	1315	1005	976	1191	710	743	822	1,057
Dedza (Dedza Met.)	937	884	1036	982	1010	806	1143	886	972	820	948
Ntcheu (Nkhande Agric.)	1122	1155	1228	1131	1059	1099	1044	1031	655	720	1,024
Southern:											
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	884	1173	872	815	854	686	851	809	923	1133	900
Mangochi (Monkey Bay)	879	900	1056	1035	878	721	876	770	832	557	850
Balaka (Balaka Town)	1060	933	655	658	440	376	334	464	466	1071	646
Zomba (Chancellor College)	1282	1232	1216	1072	1210	1284	888	796	955	1258	1,119
Zomba (Makoka)	1268	1064	1179	1060	1046	1150	991	738	864	1103	1,046
Chiladzulu (Mombezi)	1179	1048	873	832	933	862	883	770	767	1611	976
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	1082	974	912	837	839	977	755	936	620	889	882
Blantyre (Chichiri Met.)	1316	1261	1069	1124	1293	1108	1075	1267	890	1454	1,186
Mwanza (Boma)	1064	1328	800	824	940	821	1065	1133	939	839	975
Thyolo (Thyolo Met.)	1407	1314	1281	1181	1206	1184	1244	1212	1285	867	1,218
Mulanje (Mimoso)	1708	1527	1576	1666	1407	1342	1791	1737	1484	2189	1,643
Mulanje (Lujeri Tea Estate)	1897	1833	2429	1816	1800	1768	2535	2411	2415	1395	2,030
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	822	983	1434	625	527	593	653	780	753	1188	836
Nsanje (Boma.)	736	1014	954	875	802	717	735	1045	764	1910	955

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Service

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

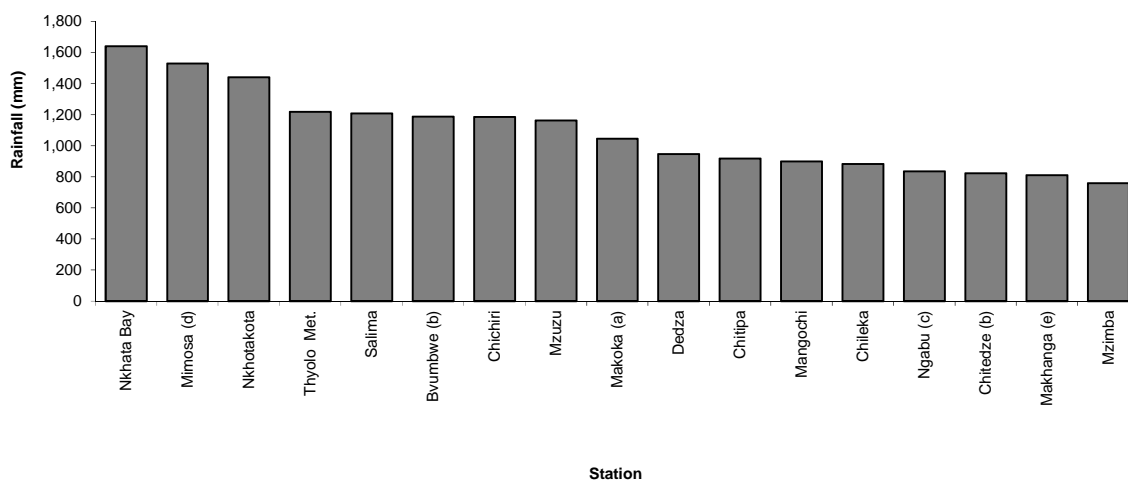
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall 2006-2015 by Meteorological Station

Region and district	Millimetres												Total
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
Northern Region													
Chitipa	0	0	0	8	79	182	222	218	139	69	2	0	918
Karonga	0	0	2	1	25	146	187	169	282	129	5	1	947
Nkhata Bay	13	1	0	20	86	227	274	251	359	376	24	10	1642
Mzimba	0	0	0	7	43	138	236	188	104	41	1	0	758
Mzuzu	28	15	4	49	70	150	268	205	159	174	24	17	1163
Central Region													
Nkhotakota	9	2	0	4	63	236	317	303	368	120	16	3	1441
Salima	0	2	0	2	28	218	350	267	297	43	3	0	1209
Chitedze (b)	0	0	0	3	59	162	243	191	120	39	6	0	824
Dedza	1	1	0	14	65	204	277	206	142	30	6	0	948
Southern Region													
Mangochi	4	3	1	20	81	178	292	153	127	38	3	1	900
Makoka (a)	3	2	3	27	60	212	336	220	125	49	8	0	1046
Chichiri	9	5	8	21	81	250	359	221	167	52	5	9	1186
Chileka	1	1	5	16	81	183	271	169	124	30	0	1	882
Bvumbwe (b)	18	7	10	15	93	232	356	234	141	57	10	15	1187
Thyolo Met.	14	7	7	18	85	242	366	229	161	75	7	9	1218
Ngabu (c)	8	3	17	42	75	154	234	104	118	60	13	6	836
Mimosa (d)	40	17	7	43	108	277	433	257	272	113	38	39	1531
Makhanga (e)	6	2	2	17	43	151	279	156	116	20	12	8	811

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

- a. Makoka is a station in Zomba district
- b. Bvumbwe is a station in Thyolo district
- c. Ngabu is a station in Chikwawa district
- d. Mimosa is a station in Mulanje district
- e. Mankhanga a station in Nsanje district

Figure 1.2: Annual Rainfall 2006-2015



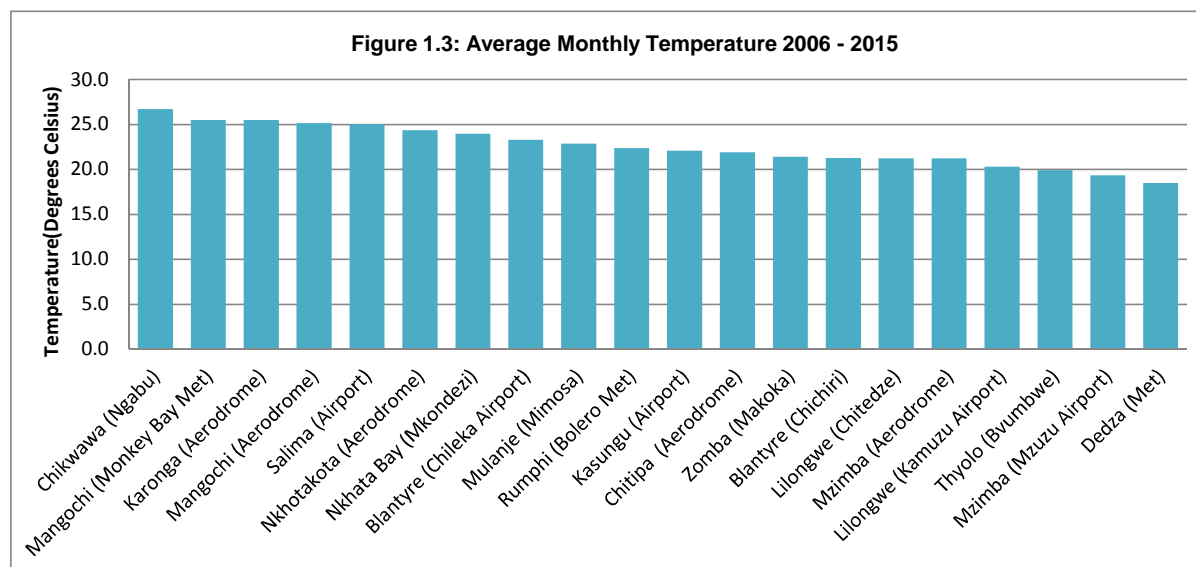
1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.4 Average Monthly Temperature 2006-2015 by Meteorological Station

Degree Celsius

Region, District and Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average
Northern Region													
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	22.3	22.1	22.2	21.7	21.2	19.2	18.7	20.2	22.3	24.7	25.0	23.4	21.9
Karonga (Aerodrome)	26.3	26.1	25.7	25.3	24.8	23.3	22.7	23.4	25.3	27.6	28.4	27.1	25.5
Rumphi (Bolerio Met)	23.5	23.1	22.9	22.2	20.3	18.4	17.5	20.2	23.2	26.2	26.3	24.6	22.4
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	25.8	25.6	25.3	24.3	22.6	20.6	20.0	21.4	23.0	25.6	27.1	26.6	24.0
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	21.9	21.5	20.9	19.9	18.1	15.4	15.0	15.9	18.4	21.1	22.3	22.1	19.4
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	21.9	21.8	21.9	21.3	20.4	18.2	17.7	19.3	21.3	23.7	24.2	23.1	21.2
Central Region													
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	25.2	25.1	25.0	24.4	23.3	22.0	21.5	22.3	24.1	26.4	27.2	26.3	24.4
Salima (Airport)	25.5	25.5	25.9	25.0	23.5	21.9	21.5	22.9	25.3	27.7	28.7	27.3	25.1
Kasungu (Airport)	23.1	23.3	23.1	21.8	20.3	18.3	18.2	19.7	22.3	25.3	25.7	24.2	22.1
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	21.9	21.7	21.4	20.0	18.5	16.5	15.9	17.6	20.5	23.0	23.9	22.9	20.3
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	22.7	22.7	22.4	20.9	19.5	17.6	16.9	18.7	21.0	23.8	24.8	24.1	21.3
Dedza (Met)	19.5	19.5	19.7	18.3	17.1	15.6	14.4	16.2	18.9	20.6	21.5	20.8	18.5
Southern Region													
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.1	23.4	21.3	21.2	22.8	25.7	28.1	28.8	27.5	25.2
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	26.2	26.0	26.3	25.4	24.1	22.2	21.8	23.2	25.7	28.6	29.2	27.8	25.5
Zomba (Makoka)	23.0	22.8	21.9	21.3	19.7	17.8	17.4	18.7	21.6	24.0	24.6	24.2	21.4
Blantyre (Chichiri)	22.8	22.2	22.4	20.7	20.0	17.8	17.3	18.9	21.6	23.8	24.3	23.6	21.3
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	24.4	24.2	24.1	22.7	21.4	20.0	19.2	20.8	24.3	26.2	26.7	25.8	23.3
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	21.2	21.2	21.0	19.6	18.2	16.6	15.7	17.4	20.5	22.2	23.1	22.5	19.9
Mulanje (Mimosa)	25.0	24.7	24.3	22.8	21.0	19.2	18.4	19.9	22.6	25.2	25.8	25.5	22.9
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	28.3	28.1	27.7	26.2	24.4	22.5	22.0	23.9	27.5	29.8	30.4	29.9	26.7

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

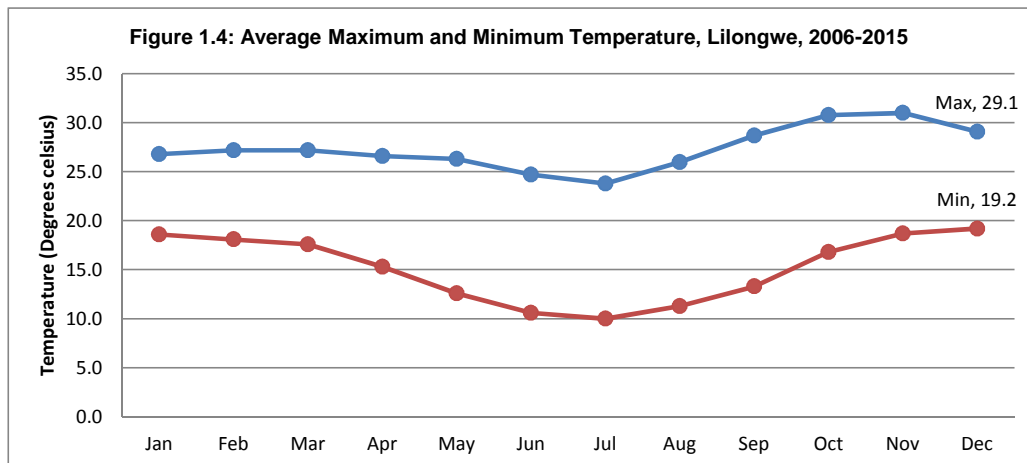


1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures 2006-2015: by Meteorological Stations

Region, District and Station	Max/Min	Degree Celsius												
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg.
Northern:														
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	Max	26.8	26.9	26.7	26.3	26.1	24.5	24.1	25.7	28.1	30.4	30.7	28.2	27.0
	Min	17.8	17.4	17.7	17.1	16.3	13.9	13.3	14.7	16.6	18.9	19.4	18.6	16.8
Karonga (Aerodrome)	Max	30.6	30.3	30.0	29.6	29.8	28.5	28.2	29.1	31.2	33.5	33.7	31.6	30.5
	Min	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.0	19.9	18.0	17.2	17.7	19.4	21.6	23.1	22.7	20.5
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	Max	28.6	28.1	28.3	28.0	27.6	26.6	25.5	27.9	30.3	32.1	32.3	30.1	28.8
	Min	18.5	18.1	17.6	16.4	13.0	10.2	9.5	12.5	16.1	20.2	20.4	19.2	16.0
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	Max	30.4	30.2	29.9	29.1	28.1	27.1	26.7	28.8	30.9	33.6	34.0	32.0	30.1
	Min	21.1	20.9	20.7	19.4	17.2	14.2	13.4	14.0	15.1	17.5	20.1	21.3	17.9
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	Max	26.3	25.8	25.0	23.9	23.2	21.5	21.3	22.7	25.9	27.9	28.2	26.8	24.9
	Min	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.0	13.1	9.2	8.7	9.1	10.9	14.3	16.3	17.3	13.9
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	Max	26.4	26.6	26.8	26.6	26.3	24.4	23.8	25.5	27.5	29.4	30.0	28.3	26.8
	Min	17.4	17.1	17.0	16.0	14.5	12.0	11.7	13.1	15.1	18.0	18.5	18.0	15.7
Central:														
Kasungu (Aerodrome)	Max	27.4	28.1	28.1	27.8	27.9	25.7	25.3	26.8	29.1	32.1	31.9	29.2	28.3
	Min	18.9	18.4	18.1	15.9	12.7	11.0	11.0	12.6	15.6	18.6	19.6	19.2	16.0
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	Max	28.5	28.3	28.5	28.1	27.4	26.4	25.9	27.2	29.3	31.4	32.0	30.1	28.6
	Min	21.9	21.9	21.5	20.8	19.2	17.6	17.0	17.4	19.0	21.4	22.5	22.5	20.1
Salima (Airport)	Max	29.0	29.3	29.7	29.1	28.3	26.9	26.2	28.3	31.3	33.1	33.5	31.4	29.7
	Min	22.1	21.7	22.1	21.0	18.7	17.0	16.8	17.5	19.4	22.3	23.8	23.2	20.5
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	Max	26.1	26.3	26.1	25.5	25.5	23.7	23.1	24.9	27.6	29.5	29.7	27.6	26.6
	Min	17.6	17.2	16.8	14.5	11.6	9.3	8.7	10.4	13.5	16.5	18.2	18.2	14.4
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	Max	26.8	27.2	27.2	26.6	26.3	24.7	23.8	26.0	28.7	30.8	31.0	29.1	27.2
	Min	18.6	18.1	17.6	15.3	12.6	10.6	10.0	11.3	13.3	16.8	18.7	19.2	15.0
Dedza (Met)	Max	23.3	23.3	23.8	22.8	22.1	20.9	19.4	21.4	24.1	25.6	26.2	25.1	23.1
	Min	15.8	15.6	15.5	13.8	12.0	10.2	9.5	11.1	13.7	15.7	16.7	16.4	13.8
Southern:														
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	Max	30.2	30.2	29.8	30.2	29.4	27.6	27.3	29.5	32.5	34.0	34.5	32.0	30.6
	Min	22.6	22.1	21.7	20.0	17.4	15.1	15.1	16.1	18.9	22.2	23.1	22.9	19.7
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	Max	29.4	29.7	30.2	30.1	29.2	27.4	27.0	28.7	31.7	33.6	33.7	31.6	30.1
	Min	23.0	22.3	22.3	20.7	18.9	17.1	16.6	17.7	19.8	23.5	24.7	24.0	20.7
Zomba (Makoka)	Max	27.0	27.3	26.4	26.3	25.7	23.7	23.5	24.9	28.5	30.3	30.2	29.1	26.7
	Min	19.0	18.3	17.4	16.2	13.8	12.0	11.3	12.5	14.7	17.8	18.9	19.4	16.0
Blantyre (Chichiri)	Max	26.8	26.5	26.7	25.1	25.2	22.7	21.9	24.3	27.4	29.7	29.8	28.3	25.8
	Min	18.8	18.0	18.2	16.3	14.8	13.0	12.6	13.5	15.8	17.9	18.8	19.0	16.4
Blantyre (Chileka)	Max	28.3	28.5	28.4	27.3	26.7	25.4	24.4	26.8	30.3	32.0	32.2	30.3	28.1
	Min	20.6	19.9	19.7	18.2	16.2	14.7	14.0	14.8	18.2	20.4	21.3	21.3	18.4
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	Max	25.4	25.5	25.6	24.4	23.2	21.7	20.6	23.2	26.5	28.2	28.9	27.5	25.1
	Min	17.1	16.9	16.5	14.9	13.2	11.6	10.8	11.7	14.5	16.2	17.4	17.5	14.9
Mulanje (Mimosa)	Max	29.9	29.9	29.6	28.6	27.9	25.9	24.8	27.2	30.5	32.8	32.8	31.3	29.0
	Min	20.0	19.5	19.0	17.0	14.1	12.5	12.1	12.5	14.7	17.7	18.9	19.7	16.5
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	Max	33.0	33.2	33.0	32.1	31.1	29.1	28.7	31.0	34.8	36.8	37.1	35.7	32.8
	Min	23.5	22.9	22.4	20.2	17.7	15.8	15.3	16.8	20.3	22.9	23.7	24.1	20.9

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services



2. POPULATION

2.1 Population and Intercensal Annual Growth Rates by Region and District

Regions and Districts	Population ('000s)				Intercensal Growth Rates		
	1977	1987	1998	2008	1977/87	1987/98	1998/2008
Malawi	5,547.5	7,988.5	9,933.9	13,077.2	3.7	2.0	2.8
North Region	648.9	911.8	1,233.6	1,708.9	3.4	2.7	3.3
Chitipa	72.3	96.8	126.8	178.9	2.9	2.5	3.5
Karonga	106.9	148.0	194.6	269.9	3.3	2.5	3.5
Nkhata Bay	97.9	130.2	164.8	215.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Rumphi	62.5	94.9	128.4	172.0	2.7	2.1	2.8
Mzimba	301.4	433.7	611.0	727.9	3.7	3.1	3.3
Mzuzu City	...	44.2	87.0	133.9	...	6.2	4.0
Likoma	7.9	8.2	8.1	10.4	0.04	-0.13	2.6
Central Region	2,143.7	3,111.0	4,066.3	5,510.2	3.8	2.4	3.1
Kasungu	194.4	323.5	480.7	627.5	3.7	3.6	2.5
Nkhotakota	94.4	158.0	229.5	303.7	5.1	3.4	2.8
Ntchisi	87.4	120.9	167.9	224.9	5.2	3.0	3.0
Dowa	247.6	322.4	411.4	558.5	2.7	2.2	3.1
Salima	132.3	189.2	248.2	337.9	3.6	2.5	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	...	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	...	2.9	3.1
Lilongwe City	...	223.3	440.5	674.4	...	6.3	4.3
Mchinji	158.8	249.8	324.9	456.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Dedza	298.2	411.8	486.7	624.4	3.2	1.5	2.5
Ntcheu	226.5	358.8	370.8	471.6	4.6	0.3	2.5
South Region	2,754.9	3,965.7	4,634.0	5,858.0	3.7	1.4	2.4
Mangochi	302.3	496.6	610.2	797.0	5.0	1.9	2.8
Machinga	195.2	301.8	369.6	490.6	4.1	1.8	2.9
Balaka	146.6	213.4	253.1	317.3	...	1.6	2.3
Zomba Rural	352.3	441.6	546.7	579.6	2.3	1.9	2.0
Zomba City	...	43.3	65.9	88.3	...	3.8	2.9
Chiradzulu	176.2	210.9	236.1	288.5	1.8	1.0	2.1
Blantyre Rural	...	256.4	307.3	340.7	...	1.7	1.0
Blantyre City	...	333.1	502.1	661.3	...	3.8	2.8
Mwanza	71.4	60.3	63.2	92.9	5.3	0.4	4.1
Thyolo	322.0	431.2	459.0	107.3	2.9	0.6	2.5
Mulanje	307.8	419.9	428.3	587.1	2.9	0.2	2.1
Phalombe	169.7	218.1	232.0	521.4	...	0.6	3.1
Chikwawa	194.4	316.7	356.7	313.1	4.9	1.1	2.1
Nsanje	108.8	204.4	194.9	434.6	6.3	-0.4	2.1
Neno	...	61.2	74.8	238.1	...	1.8	3.9

2. POPULATION

2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District

Regions and Districts	Land Area (sq. km)	Population (thousands)			Density (per sq km)		
		1987	1998	2008	1987	1998	2008
Malawi	94,276.0	7,988.5	9,933.9	13,077.2	85.0	105.0	139.0
North	26,931.0	911.8	1,233.6	1,708.9	34.0	46.0	63.0
Chitipa	4,288.0	96.8	126.8	178.9	23.0	30.0	42.0
Karonga	3,355.0	148.0	194.6	269.9	44.0	58.0	80.0
Nkhata Bay	4,071.0	130.2	164.8	215.8	32.0	40.0	53.0
Rumphi	4,769.0	94.9	128.4	172.0	20.0	27.0	36.0
Mzimba	10,382.0	389.5	524.0	727.9	38.0	50.0	70.0
Mzuzu City	48.0	44.2	87.0	133.9	921.0	1,812.0	2,791.0
Likoma	18.0	8.2	8.1	10.4	455.0	449.0	579.0
Central	35,592.0	3,111.0	4,066.3	5,510.2	87.0	114.0	155.0
Kasungu	7,878.0	323.5	480.7	627.5	41.0	61.0	80.0
Nkhotakota	4,259.0	158.0	229.5	303.7	37.0	54.0	71.0
Ntchisi	1,655.0	120.9	167.9	224.9	73.0	101.5	136.0
Dowa	3,041.0	322.4	411.4	558.5	106.0	135.3	184.0
Salima	2,196.0	189.2	248.2	337.9	86.0	113.0	154.0
Lilongwe R	5,703.0	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	171.0	236.1	216.0
Lilongwe City	456.0	223.3	440.5	674.4	490.0	966.0	1,479.0
Mchinji	3,356.0	249.8	324.9	456.5	74.0	96.8	136.0
Dedza	3,624.0	411.8	486.7	624.4	114.0	134.3	172.0
Ntcheu	3,424.0	358.8	370.8	471.6	105.0	108.3	138.0
South	31,753.0	3,965.7	4,634.0	5,858.0	125.0	146.0	184.0
Mangochi	6,273.0	496.6	610.2	797.0	79.0	97.0	127.0
Machinga	3,771.0	301.8	369.6	490.6	80.0	98.0	130.0
Balaka	2,193.0	213.4	253.1	317.3	97.0	115.0	145.0
Zomba Rural	2,541.0	398.4	480.7	579.6	157.0	189.0	228.0
Zomba City	39.0	43.3	65.9	88.3	1,109.0	1,690.0	2,264.0
Chiradzulu	767.0	210.9	236.1	288.5	275.0	308.0	376.0
Blantyre Rural	1,792.0	256.4	307.3	340.7	143.0	172.0	190.0
Blantyre City	220.0	333.1	502.1	661.3	1,514.0	2,282.0	3,006.0
Mwanza	2,295.0	60.3	63.2	92.9	26.0	28.0	40.0
Neno	1,469.0	61.2	74.8	107.3	42.0	51.0	73.0
Thyolo	1,715.0	431.2	459.0	587.1	251.0	268.0	342.0
Mulanje	2,056.0	419.9	428.3	521.4	204.0	208.0	254.0
Phalombe	1,394.0	218.1	232.0	313.1	156.0	166.4	225.0
Chikwawa	4,755.0	316.7	356.7	434.6	67.0	75.0	91.0
Nsanje	1,942.0	204.4	194.9	238.1	105.0	100.4	123.0

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.3 Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2013 - 2015

Region and District	2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malawi	15,316,859	7,501,653	7,815,207	15,805,240	7,749,963	8,055,277	16,310,428	8,006,711	8,303,717
Northern Region	2,021,879	989,991	1,031,888	2,090,627	1,025,255	1,065,372	2,161,785	1,061,751	1,100,034
Chitipa	205,551	99,691	105,860	211,170	102,537	108,633	216,912	105,446	111,466
Karonga	317,010	154,793	162,217	327,084	159,978	167,106	337,448	165,310	172,138
Nkhata Bay	252,405	124,092	128,313	260,583	128,334	132,249	269,069	132,737	136,332
Rumphi	197,614	97,716	99,898	203,054	100,495	102,559	208,616	103,339	105,277
Mzimba	843,788	411,222	432,566	869,202	424,452	444,750	895,549	438,159	457,390
Likoma	10,433	4,965	5,468	10,440	4,976	5,464	10,451	4,989	5,462
Mzuzu City	195,078	97,512	97,566	209,094	104,483	104,611	223,740	111,771	111,969
Central Region	6,590,484	3,257,017	3,333,467	6,824,238	3,376,052	3,448,186	7,065,860	3,499,048	3,566,812
Kasungu	764,859	382,733	382,126	794,991	398,084	396,907	826,285	414,033	412,252
Nkhotakota	356,459	178,305	178,154	367,776	184,221	183,555	379,474	190,336	189,138
Ntchisi	267,352	131,780	135,572	276,481	136,470	140,011	285,892	141,304	144,588
Dowa	701,226	346,927	354,299	732,342	362,814	369,528	764,414	379,185	385,229
Salima	395,147	193,370	201,777	407,148	199,057	208,091	419,449	204,813	214,636
Lilongwe Rural	1,388,406	677,556	710,850	1,421,454	693,858	727,596	1,455,501	710,666	744,835
Lilongwe City	922,625	470,683	451,942	978,780	499,170	479,610	1,037,294	528,855	508,439
Mchinji	549,306	274,664	274,642	569,086	284,867	284,219	589,572	295,443	294,129
Dedza	702,497	339,365	363,132	718,747	348,089	370,658	735,411	357,020	378,391
Ntcheu	542,607	261,634	280,973	557,433	269,422	288,011	572,568	277,393	295,175
Southern Region	6,704,496	3,254,645	3,449,852	6,890,375	3,348,656	3,541,719	7,082,783	3,445,912	3,636,871
Mangochi	948,483	457,048	491,435	982,058	474,098	507,960	1,017,070	491,861	525,209
Machinga	571,944	274,712	297,232	589,710	283,733	305,977	608,181	293,101	315,080
Zomba Rural	637,113	307,259	329,854	648,882	313,482	335,400	660,896	319,816	341,080
Zomba City	122,518	61,303	61,214	130,377	65,116	65,261	138,582	69,098	69,484
Chiradzulu	309,849	147,159	162,690	314,059	149,494	164,565	318,322	151,850	166,472
Blantyre Rural	381,242	185,490	195,751	389,907	189,929	199,978	398,835	194,496	204,339
Blantyre City	816,001	412,824	403,177	849,741	429,593	420,148	884,497	446,876	437,621
Mwanza	100,997	48,789	52,209	102,571	49,598	52,973	104,153	50,412	53,741
Thyolo	622,636	301,699	320,937	633,019	306,874	326,145	643,836	312,260	331,576
Mulanje	557,788	262,196	295,593	564,975	265,799	299,176	572,305	269,462	302,843
Phalombe	355,312	169,939	185,374	364,281	174,514	189,767	373,587	179,255	194,332
Chikwawa	503,402	251,582	251,820	518,287	259,376	258,911	533,715	267,444	266,271
Nsanje	268,296	129,543	138,753	274,797	132,635	142,162	281,552	135,847	145,705
Balaka	371,837	180,031	191,806	383,887	186,213	197,674	396,411	192,633	203,778
Neno	137,078	65,071	72,007	143,824	68,202	75,622	150,841	71,501	79,340

Source: Population Projections 2008

2. POPULATION

2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008

Region/District	1998				2008			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Malawi	11,244,915	5,484,109	5,108,437	96.1	13,077,160	6,358,933	6,718,227	94.7
Northern	1,320,540	646,600	673,940	95.2	1,708,930	829,612	879,318	94.3
Chitipa	126,799	60,682	66,117	91.8	178,904	86,244	92,660	93.1
Karonga	194,572	93,673	100,899	92.8	269,890	130,591	139,299	93.7
Nkhata Bay	164,761	80,107	84,654	94.6	215,789	105,016	110,773	94.8
Rumphi	128,360	63,272	65,088	97.2	172,034	84,691	87,343	97.0
Mzimba	610,994	300,287	310,707	96.6	727,931	350,956	376,975	93.1
Mzuzu City	86,980	44,848	42,132	106.4	133,968	67,197	66,771	100.6
Likoma	8,074	3,731	4,343	85.9	10,414	4,917	5,497	89.4
Central	4,066,340	2,016,166	2,050,174	98.3	5,510,195	2,707,978	2,802,217	96.6
Kasungu	480,659	247,850	232,809	106.5	627,467	313,082	314,385	99.6
Nkhota Kota	229,460	114,847	114,613	100.2	303,659	150,833	152,826	98.7
Ntchisi	167,880	83,595	84,285	99.2	224,872	109,982	114,890	95.7
Dowa	411,387	203,828	207,559	98.2	558,470	274,192	284,278	96.5
Salima	248,214	121,994	126,220	96.7	337,895	165,015	172,880	95.5
Lilongwe Rural	1,346,360	673,854	672,506	100.2	1,230,834	600,326	630,508	95.2
Lilongwe City	440,471	231,516	208,955	110.8	674,448	344,890	329,558	104.7
Mchinji	324,941	164,090	160,851	102.0	456,516	227,351	229,165	99.2
Dedza	486,682	230,237	256,445	89.8	624,445	297,529	326,916	91.0
Ntcheu	370,757	175,871	194,886	90.2	471,589	224,778	246,811	91.1
Southern	4,633,968	2,249,645	2,384,323	94.4	5,858,035.00	2,821,343.00	3,031,020	93.9
Mangochi	610,239	293,217	317,022	92.5	797,061	380,175	416,886	91.2
Machinga	369,614	176,853	192,761	91.7	490,579	233,385	257,194	90.7
Zomba Rural	546,661	265,859	280,802	94.7	579,639	276,650	302,989	91.3
Zomba City	65,915	34,064	31,853	106.9	88,314	44,755	43,559	102.7
Chiradzulu	236,050	111,376	124,674	89.3	288,546	135,346	153,200	88.3
Blantyre Rural	809,397	413,429	395,968	104.4	340,728	164,766	175,962	93.6
Blantyre City	502,053	262,815	239,238	109.9	661,256	336,234	325,022	103.4
Mwanza	138,015	67,087	70,928	94.6	92,947	44,679	48,268	92.6
Thyolo	458,976	218,381	240,595	90.8	587,053	278,102	308,951	90.0
Mulanje	428,322	200,834	227,488	88.3	521,391	243,970	277,421	87.9
Phalombe	231,990	109,229	122,761	89.0	313,129	148,434	164,695	90.1
Chikwawa	356,682	178,217	178,465	99.9	434,648	215,598	219,050	98.4
Nsanje	194,924	94,457	100,467	94.0	238,103	115,219	122,884	93.8
Balaka	253,098	120,706	132,392	91.2	317,324	152,056	165,268	92.0
Neno	82,651	40,392	42,259	95.6	107,317	51,974	55,343	93.9

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008

Region/District	2008		1998	1987
	Total Number of Household	Average Household Size	Average Household Size	Average Household Size
Malawi	2,869,933	4.6	4.3	4.0
Northern Region	336,602	4.9	5.1	4.8
Chitipa	36,708	4.7	4.9	4.9
Karonga	55,447	4.7	4.9	5.3
Nkhata Bay	41,054	5.1	4.9	4.7
Rumphi	35,208	4.7	5.0	4.7
Mzimba	138,949	5.1	5.2	4.6
Mzuzu City	27,268	4.8	4.6	4.2
Likoma	1,968	5.2	5.2	5.3
Central Region	1,192,139	4.5	4.5	4.3
Kasungu	125,902	4.8	4.9	4.4
Nkhota Kota	61,058	4.8	4.6	4.0
Ntchisi	46,127	4.7	4.7	4.6
Dowa	119,011	4.6	4.5	4.5
Salima	74,569	4.4	4.2	3.9
Lilongwe Rural	269,845	4.5	4.3	4.3
Lilongwe City	147,063	4.4	3.4	3.1
Mchinji	95,190	4.7	4.6	4.4
Dedza	142,797	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ntcheu	110,577	4.2	4.3	4.4
Southern Region	1,341,192	4.2	4.1	3.7
Mangochi	178,580	4.3	4.0	4.0
Machinga	112,196	4.2	4.1	2.4
Zomba Rural	138,164	4.2	4.0	4.0
Zomba City	18,408	4.6	4.3	4.0
Chiradzulu	68,720	4.1	4.0	4.2
Blantyre Rural	79,347	4.2	4.1	4.0
Blantyre City	146,079	4.3	4.0	3.9
Mwanza	21,040	4.3	4.3	4.3
Thyolo	137,277	4.1	4.1	4.2
Mulanje	122,644	4.1	3.9	2.7
Phalombe	73,486	4.1	3.9	4.1
Chikwawa	94,981	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nsanje	51,505	4.5	4.5	4.3
Balaka	74,195	4.2	4.2	4.1
Neno	24,570	4.3	4.2	4.1

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.6 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by Age and Area

Age Group	Persons								
	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	135,865	70,991	64,874	17,502	9,055	8,447	118,363	61,936	56,427
Under 1	30,508	16,606	13,902	3,490	1,884	1,606	27,018	14,722	12,296
1 to 4	26,213	13,226	12,987	2,756	1,418	1,338	23,457	11,808	11,649
5 to 9	6,413	3,350	3,063	767	389	378	5,646	2,961	2,685
10 to 14	5,333	3,071	2,262	607	313	294	4,726	2,758	1,968
15 to 19	4,266	1,863	2,403	678	317	361	3,588	1,546	2,042
20 to 24	7,188	3,038	4,150	1,128	468	660	6,060	2,570	3,490
25 to 29	7,903	3,405	4,498	1,418	629	789	6,485	2,776	3,709
30 to 34	9,042	4,280	4,762	1,448	676	772	7,594	3,604	3,990
35 to 39	7,200	3,813	3,387	1,161	648	513	6,039	3,165	2,874
40 to 44	6,004	3,410	2,594	951	537	414	5,053	2,873	2,180
45 to 49	4,275	2,436	1,839	646	374	272	3,629	2,062	1,567
50 to 54	3,414	2,092	1,322	522	319	203	2,892	1,773	1,119
55 to 59	2,447	1,523	924	402	233	169	2,045	1,290	755
60 to 64	2,978	1,827	1,151	340	202	138	2,638	1,625	1,013
65 to 69	2,314	1,372	942	278	168	110	2,036	1,204	832
70 to 74	2,871	1,665	1,206	278	161	117	2,593	1,504	1,089
75 to 79	2,149	1,254	895	191	109	82	1,958	1,145	813
80 to 84	2,151	1,138	1,013	187	101	86	1,964	1,037	927
85 and Over	3,196	1,622	1,574	254	109	145	2,942	1,513	1,429

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.7 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, Region and District, 2008

Area	Children aged less than 18 years	Orphans less than 18 years			
		Total	Father dead	Mother dead	Both parents dead
Malawi	6,750,186	837,300	508,967	138,394	189,939
Northern Region	882,479	108,498	68,823	17,055	22,620
Chitipa	69,460	10,250	6,481	1,787	1,982
Karonga	141,280	18,975	12,095	3,122	3,758
Nkhata Bay	113,135	19,376	11,788	2,940	4,648
Rumphi	87,175	9,563	6,099	1,428	2,036
Mzimba	377,818	41,930	27,000	6,499	8,431
Mzuzu City	61,263	7,583	4,825	1,165	1,593
Likoma	5,340	821	535	114	172
Central Region	2,851,318	287,215	176,510	48,911	61,794
Kasungu	332,412	28,594	17,383	4,966	6,245
Nkhotakota	160,160	16,840	10,243	3,097	6,243
Ntchisi	117,097	9,992	6,479	1,835	3,500
Dowa	287,969	25,659	15,845	4,227	1,678
Salima	179,531	21,122	13,190	3,365	5,587
Lilongwe Rural	643,665	53,929	33,307	10,046	4,567
Lilongwe City	315,907	37,145	20,876	7,172	10,576
Mchinji	244,493	23,077	14,038	4,077	9,097
Dedza	326,177	35,231	22,706	5,275	4,962
Ntcheu	243,907	35,626	22,443	4,851	7,250
Southern Region	3,016,389	441,587	263,634	72,428	105,525
Mangochi	424,182	51,217	32,162	8,663	10,392
Machinga	263,077	29,538	18,283	5,128	6,127
Zomba Rural	301,370	43,733	26,485	7,260	9,988
Zomba City	38,921	6,092	3,325	1,223	1,544
Chiradzulu	145,382	25,350	15,897	3,645	5,808
Blantyre Rural	182,694	29,165	17,183	4,613	7,369
Blantyre City	288,563	40,442	21,917	7,418	11,107
Mwanza	48,800	6,456	4,112	945	1,399
Thyolo	304,834	50,995	28,979	8,732	13,284
Mulanje	268,179	45,642	26,475	7,674	11,493
Phalombe	167,408	25,184	15,357	3,901	5,926
Chikwawa	228,085	27,691	17,219	4,332	6,140
Nsanje	126,817	26,054	14,875	3,760	7,419
Balaka	167,918	26,065	16,381	3,893	5,791
Neno	58,159	7,963	4,984	1,241	1,738

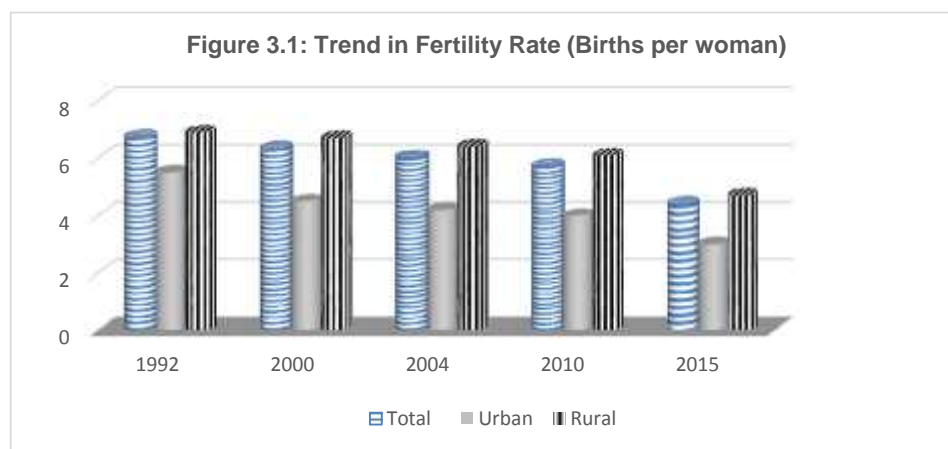
Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

3 HEALTH

3.1 Trends in Key Demographic and Health Indicators

Indicator	1992	2000	2004	2010	2015
Fertility Rate (15-49)					
Total	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.4
Urban	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.0
Rural	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.7
Percentage of Children age 12-23 months who received:					
All basic vaccinations	82	70	64	81	76
No vaccinations	3	3	4	2	2
Percentage of children under age 5 who were malnourished					
Stunted	55	55	53	47	37
Underweight	24	20	17	13	12
Wasted	6	7	6	4	3
Percentage of children age 6-59 months who were anaemic					
Total	...	...	73	63	63
Severe	...	...	5	3	2
Moderate	...	...	42	36	34
Mild	...	...	26	23	27
Percentage of live births according to place of birth					
Delivered in Health facility	55	55	69	73	91
Delivered at home	43	44	29	24	7
Deaths per 1,000 live births					
Under-5 mortality	234	189	133	112	63
Infant mortality	135	104	76	66	42
Neonatal mortality	41	42	27	31	27
Maternal mortality ratio (MMR)	620	1120	984	675	439

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015/16



3. HEALTH

3.2 Malaria New Cases and Inpatient Deaths By District, Malawi 2015

District	Total New Malaria Cases	Incidence per 1000 Population	Under 5 Population ('000)	Malaria New Cases			Malaria Inpatient Deaths		
				Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	Total Admissions	Total Inpatient Deaths	Case Fatality Rate
Malawi	6,068,171	362	2,849,655	1,775.5	1,974.2	3,750.0	123,343.0	4,705.0	3.8
Northern									
Chitipa	62,318	280	38	16.1	46.2	62.3	4,736	16	0.3
Karonga	141,713	407	59	46.4	95.3	141.7	2,954	84	2.80
Nkhata Bay	196,145	706	47	104.6	91.5	196.1	4,949	53	1.1
Rumphi	123,074	552	38	46.6	76.5	123.1	3,085	311	10.1
Mzimba	417,482	735	197	96.0	118.0	214.0	7,253	210	6.8
Likoma	7,447	712	2	1.9	5.5	7.4	110	7	6.4
Central									
Kasungu	245,018	285	146	113.0	132.0	245.0	6,521	271	4.2
Nkhotakota	278,326	711	67	111.2	167.1	278.3	3,995	193	4.9
Ntchisi	233,813	791	50	116.0	118.0	234.0	5,282	149	2.8
Dowa	208,019	261	136	89.4	118.6	208.0	6,830	177	2.6
Salima	213,069	493	73	104.1	109.0	213.1	3,836	173	4.5
Lilongwe	755,903	292	440	450.7	305.3	756.0	16,561	449	2.7
Mchinji	209,860	344	104	110.2	99.8	210.0	6,688	510	7.6
Dedza	287,225	381	128	161.0	126.2	287.2	9,350	305	3.3
Ntcheu	281,604	479	100	140.6	141.0	281.6	2,997	214	7.1
Southern									
Mangochi	331,649	315	179	177.0	154.6	331.6	9,422	311	3.3
Machinga	224,879	367	104	108.9	116.0	224.9	3,300	229	6.9
Zomba	349,750	426	139	130.6	219.2	349.8	4,061	93	2.3
Chiradzulu	124,103	385	55	44.6	79.5	124.1	1,588	26	1.6
Blantyre	303,563	237	218	116.7	186.9	303.6	1,356	31	2.3
Mwanza	81,639	772	18	40.7	40.9	81.6	3,271	68	2.1
Thyolo	187,461	286	111	60.3	127.2	187.5	2,667	119	4.5
Mulanje	237,922	410	99	96.8	141.1	237.9	3,931	164	4.2
Phalombe	103,720	271	65	37.4	66.3	103.7	1,995	65	3.3
Chikwawa	132,475	248	91	52.6	79.9	132.5	2,254	215	9.5
Nsanje	85,069	295	49	35.1	50.0	85.1	1,281	113	8.8
Balaka	126,945	310	70	50.8	76.1	126.9	1,892	114	6.0
Neno	117,980	74	27	40.1	77.9	118.0	1,178	33	2.8

Source: Ministry of Health - HMIS Bulletin July 2015 to June 2016

3. HEALTH

3.3 Child Health - Percentage of children age 12-23 and 24-35 months who received specific vaccines at any time according to background characteristics, Malawi 2015

Background Characteristics	BCG	DPT-HepB-Hib			Polio				Pneumococcal			Rotavirus		Measles 1
		1	2	3	0	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	
Sex														
Male	97.8	97.6	96.5	92.9	73.5	96.8	94.0	80.3	96.5	94.7	89.9	95.3	92.1	91.6
Female	97.5	97.2	96.4	93.0	70.7	97.1	94.4	82.2	96.3	93.7	88.4	94.3	90.7	91.0
Birth order														
1	98.0	97.1	95.9	92.6	75.1	96.7	94.8	80.7	95.8	93.3	89.4	94.6	90.8	93.2
2-3	98.1	98.2	97.6	94.2	76.0	97.6	94.7	81.5	97.0	95.0	89.8	95.5	92.2	91.4
4-5	97.8	98.6	97.7	95.1	68.2	97.3	95.4	84.6	97.6	96.5	91.3	96.9	93.7	92.5
6+	95.7	93.9	92.6	87.4	62.6	95.1	90.3	76.5	94.0	90.6	83.9	90.3	86.9	85.7
Residence														
Urban	98.2	96.6	96.2	90.1	87.9	96.5	93.6	75.3	96.5	92.8	85.7	95.0	93.1	88.5
Rural	97.5	97.5	96.5	93.4	69.6	97.0	94.3	82.2	96.4	94.5	89.7	94.7	91.1	91.7
Region														
Northern	97.9	97.9	96.0	93.6	79.2	96.8	94.8	84.0	95.9	93.3	91.4	96.2	90.9	91.8
Central	99.1	98.5	97.8	94.7	75.7	98.5	95.8	82.5	97.0	94.8	89.3	95.3	92.4	92.3
Southern	96.2	96.2	95.3	91.2	66.9	95.5	92.7	79.3	95.9	93.9	88.5	93.9	90.5	90.3
Mother's Education														
No Education	95.4	94.9	94.1	89.4	60.0	95.5	90.8	79.8	92.9	91.7	82.2	91.1	89.0	86.2
Primary	97.6	97.6	96.5	93.1	69.6	96.9	94.0	81.3	96.8	94.4	89.6	94.8	90.7	91.4
Secondary	99.4	98.4	97.9	94.2	86.8	97.9	96.9	81.9	97.9	95.8	91.7	96.8	95.2	94.2
More than Secondary	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	90.0	96.0	96.0	82.0	89.5	89.5	89.5	96.0	92.2	91.9
Wealth Quintile														
Lowest	96.9	96.5	95.1	92.2	65.7	95.5	92.0	77.5	94.7	92.8	87.2	92.7	88.5	90.0
Second	97.4	97.7	96.9	92.8	66.9	97.1	94.1	84.1	96.9	95.0	90.9	95.9	91.6	92.4
Middle	98.0	98.1	97.2	93.8	70.8	97.9	95.5	81.8	97.3	94.0	88.7	93.7	90.6	90.0
Fourth	97.8	97.4	96.5	93.8	77.0	97.8	95.4	83.1	97.2	95.7	91.7	96.8	93.9	91.3
Highest	98.4	97.5	97.1	92.5	86.2	96.9	95.3	80.9	96.4	94.4	87.9	96.1	94.2	93.5
Total	97.6	97.4	96.4	93.0	72.1	96.9	94.2	81.2	96.4	94.2	89.2	94.8	91.4	91.3

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Note: Children are considered to have received the vaccine if it was either written on the child's vaccination card or reported by the mother. For children whose vaccination information is based on the mother's report, date of vaccination is not collected. The proportions of vaccinations given during the first and the second years of life are assumed to be the same as for children with a written record of vaccination.

¹ polio 0 is the polio vaccination given at birth.

² BCG three doses of DPT-HepB-HB, three doses of oral polio vaccine (excluding polio vaccine given at birth), and one dose of measles.

³ BCG three doses of DPT-HepB-HB, four doses of oral polio vaccine, three doses of pneumococcal vaccine, two doses of rotavirus vaccine, and one dose of measles vaccine.

⁴ BCG three doses of DPT-HepB-HB, four doses of oral polio vaccine, three doses of pneumococcal vaccine, two doses of rotavirus vaccine, and two doses of measles vaccine.

3. HEALTH

3.3 Child Health (Continued)- Percentage of children age 12-23 and 24-35 months who received specific vaccines at any time according to background characteristics, Malawi 2015

Background Characteristics	All basic vaccinations	All age appropriate vaccinations	No vaccinations	Number of children	Children age 24-35 months		
					Measles 2	All age appropriate vaccinations	Number of children
Sex							
Male	75.1	52.4	1.4	1,589	18.1	11.7	1,561
Female	76.5	50.4	1.1	1,642	17.4	9.1	1,700
Birth order							
1	76.7	53.5	1.4	855	19.8	10.4	827
2-3	75.9	53.8	1.0	1,185	16.1	9.7	1,211
4-5	78.5	51.5	1.1	714	22.1	13.9	770
6+	69.8	41.5	3.9	476	10.7	6.1	453
Residence							
Urban	69.7	58.0	1.5	439	22.6	12.2	439
Rural	76.8	50.4	1.6	2,792	16.9	10.1	2,822
Region							
Northern	78.7	62.6	1.5	379	17.7	13.2	384
Central	76.8	52.3	0.5	1,384	21.2	12.8	1,349
Southern	74.1	47.6	2.6	1,468	14.6	7.5	1,527
Mother's Education							
No Education	72.1	39.4	2.9	378	14.7	7.4	432
Primary	75.6	49.3	1.7	2,181	17.6	10.0	2,176
Secondary	78.5	64.8	0.2	609	19.6	13.6	602
More than Secondary	77.9	66.7	4.0	63	26.1	12.1	51
Wealth Quintile							
Lowest	71.5	43.4	1.8	841	15.5	7.6	778
Second	78.2	48.6	1.5	705	17.3	11.5	766
Middle	74.7	50.0	1.2	648	17.3	9.2	613
Fourth	79.2	58.8	2.0	518	18.9	12.7	584
Highest	77.4	62.6	1.3	517	20.8	11.4	520
Total	75.8	51.4	1.6	3,230	17.7	10.4	3,261

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Note: Children are considered to have received the vaccine if it was either written on the child's vaccination card or reported by the mother. For children whose vaccination information is based on the mother's report, date of vaccination is not collected. The proportions of vaccinations given during the first and the second years of life are assumed to be the same as for children with a written record of vaccination.

3. HEALTH

3.4 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi 2015

District	Expected Deliveries	Delivery by Trained Personnel		Caesarean section		Live Births		
		No	%	No	%	No	Number of Caesarean Section	%
Chitipa	11,138	5,928	53	455	7.7	6,115	455	7.4
Karonga	17,405	9,113	52	472	5.2	9,470	472	5.0
Nkhata Bay	13,893	6,016	43	458	7.6	6,326	458	7.2
Rumphi	10,714	6,936	65	731	10.5	7,342	731	10.0
Mzimba	58,093	24,357	42	1,840	7.6	25,599	1840	7.2
Likoma	523	467	89	59	12.6	471	59	12.5
Kasungu	42,939	19,712	46	1,440	7.3	20,660	1440	7.0
Nkhotakota	19,579	11,200	57	1,146	10.2	11,790	1146	9.7
Ntchisi	14,780	8,825	60	795	9.0	8,882	795	9.0
Dowa	39,871	15,610	39	1,086	7.0	16,178	1086	6.7
Salima	21,603	13,596	63	780	5.7	14,236	780	5.5
Mchinji	30,539	18,399	60	727	4.0	18,627	727	3.9
Lilongwe	129,440	57,012	44	4,893	8.6	58,660	4893	8.3
Dedza	37,626	22,078	59	978	4.4	22,607	978	4.3
Ntcheu	29,402	17,624	60	936	5.3	18,303	936	5.1
Mangochi	52,679	30,606	58	1,488	4.9	31,397	1488	4.7
Machinga	31,370	22,847	73	732	3.2	23,494	732	3.1
Balaka	20,471	13,473	66	1,127	8.4	13,859	1127	8.1
Zomba	41,015	20,015	49	530	2.6	21,362	530	2.5
Chiradzulu	16,132	10,116	63	807	8.0	10,647	807	7.6
Blantyre	66,412	30,119	45	4,195	13.9	30,557	4195	13.7
Mwanza	5,287	5,825	110	563	9.7	5,556	563	10.1
Neno	7,906	4,365	55	411	9.4	4,513	411	9.1
Thyolo	32,756	15,079	46	1,235	8.2	15,881	1235	7.8
Mulanje	28,991	17,143	59	1,453	8.5	18,047	1453	8.1
Phalombe	19,164	12,527	65	478	3.8	13,229	478	3.6
Chikwawa	27,485	14,188	52	522	3.7	14,934	522	3.5
Nsanje	14,429	10,319	72	739	7.2	10,842	739	6.8

Source: Ministry of Health - HMIS Bulletin July 2015 to June 2016

3. HEALTH

3.5 Nutritional Status of Children :Percentage of Children under age 5 classified as malnourished Malawi 2015

Background Characteristic	Height-for-age				Weight- for-height				Weight-for-age				
	% below -3 SD	% below 2 SD	Mean Z-score(SD)	Number of Children	% below -3 SD	% below -2 SD	Mean Z-score(SD)	Number of Children	% below -3 SD	% below 2 SD	% age above +2 SD	Mean Z-score(SD)	Number of Children
Age in months													
<6	7.7	23.70	-1.00	515	1.1	3.7	0.7	513	3.90	8.0	4.1	-0.2	526
6-8	7.6	19.0	-0.90	273	0.8	2.9	0.2	275	0.90	8.6	1.3	-0.4	277
9-11	3.9	26.5	-1.10	299	0.2	4.8	-0.0	301	1.70	10.2	1.2	-0.7	305
12-17	9.0	35.1	-1.40	589	0.5	3.5	0.1	596	1.50	9.5	3.3	-0.6	602
18-23	10.9	43.0	-1.6	503	0.2	3.0	0.1	506	3.1	11.4	2.4	-0.8	512
24-35	11.9	42.3	-1.7	1153	1.0	2.2	0.1	1,155	2.2	11.8	0.7	-0.9	1,168
36-47	15.6	44.8	-1.8	1222	0.1	1.9	0.2	1,245	3.0	13.8	0.2	-1.0	1,238
48-59	10.5	35.4	-1.6	1153	0.5	2.6	-0.0	1,172	2.4	13.5	0.5	-1.0	1,159
Sex													
Male	12.1	39.0	-1.6	2771	0.9	3.3	0.2	2,801	3.0	13.0	17.0	-0.8	2,820
Female	10.0	35.4	-1.5	2936	0.2	2.2	0.1	2,963	2.0	10.5	1.0	-0.8	2,966
Birth interval in months⁴													
First birth ⁴	10.2	36.5	-1.5	1289	0.9	3.8	0.1	1,280	3.1	11.1	1.1	-0.8	1,306
<24	15.7	44.4	1.8	376	0.2	3.3	0.1	381	3.3	14.7	1.1	-0.9	379
24-47	10.5	36.8	1.5	2048	0.4	2.1	0.2	2,064	2.2	11.8	1.2	-0.8	2,078
48+	9.3	34.1	1.5	1452	0.7	2.8	0.2	1,464	2.0	10.2	1.8	-0.7	1,477
Size at Birth³													
Very small	18.4	54.5	-1.9	218	1.9	5.4	-0.1	220	6.3	20.2	0.7	-1.2	224
Small	14.7	44.6	-1.8	608	0.6	4.7	-0.1	609	5.6	20.3	0.6	-0.7	618
Average or larger	9.4	34.6	-1.5	4293	0.5	2.4	0.2	4,316	1.8	9.7	1.5	-0.8	4,352
Mother's Interview status													
Interviewed	10.5	36.5	-1.5	5165	0.6	2.8	0.1	5,189	2.4	11.4	1.3	-0.7	5,240
Not interviewed but in household	18.6	45.5	-1.7	122	0.2	1.5	0.3	124	5.4	16.6	4.3	-0.9	124
Not interviewed but not in the household	15.5	42.4	-1.6	420	0.3	2.2	0.1	450	2.4	14.5	0.6	-1.3	421
Mother's nutritional status⁶													
Thin (BMI <18.5)	18.1	49.2	-2.0	239	0.9	5.0	-0.4	241	5.8	23.3	1.5	-0.8	244
Normal (BMI 18.5-24.9)	10.5	38.1	-1.6	3476	0.6	12.7	0.1	3,501	2.5	11.7	1.2	-0.5	3,529
Overweight/obese (BMI 25)	7.0	27.4	-1.3	847	0.4	2.1	0.4	851	1.7	7.9	1.5	-0.5	852
Residence													
Urban	4.9	25.0	-1.2	720	0.8	3.3	0.2	723	1.6	7.9	1.6	-0.5	726
Rural	11.9	38.9	-1.6	4986	0.5	2.6	0.1	5,041	2.6	12.3	1.3	-0.8	5,060
Region													
Northern	10.2	35.1	-1.6	633	0.3	2.1	0.2	639	1.8	10.7	0.9	0.7	637
Central	9.8	38.2	-1.6	2413	0.3	2.0	0.2	2,444	2.1	10.5	1.5	-0.8	2,445
Southern	12.4	36.6	-1.5	2661	0.8	3.5	0.1	2,681	3.0	13.0	1.3	-0.8	2,704
Mother's education⁷													
No education	15.5	42.7	-1.7	707	0.5	2.3	0.1	720	3.3	14.4	1.0	-0.9	725
Primary	11.3	38.3	-1.6	3480	0.6	2.7	0.1	3,487	2.6	11.9	1.4	-0.8	3,527
Secondary	6.1	29.6	-1.3	996	0.7	3.0	0.1	1,002	1.9	9.0	1.0	-0.7	1,009
More than secondary	1.5	12.1	-0.3	104	0.0	5.1	0.5	104	0.3	2.7	8.9	0.1	104
Wealth quintile													
Lowest	15.3	45.7	-1.8	1372	0.5	2.7	0.1	1,390	3.6	14.6	1.7	-0.9	1,406
Second	12.4	40.4	-1.6	1305	0.5	2.4	0.2	1,321	2.9	12.2	0.8	-0.8	1,318
Middle	9.5	36.8	-1.5	1105	0.7	3.1	0.1	1,113	2.5	11.9	1.2	-0.8	1,126
Fourth	9.6	33.1	-1.5	1032	0.5	2.3	0.1	1,046	1.8	10.8	1.8	-0.7	1,039
Highest	6.0	24.3	-1.2	893	0.7	3.3	0.2	894	1.10	7.2	1.2	-0.5	897
Total	11.0	37.1	-1.5	5707	0.6	2.7	0.1	5,764	2.50	11.7	1.3	-0.8	5,786

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Note: Each index is expressed in standard deviation units (SD) from the median of the WHO Child Growth Standards.

Total includes 46 weighted cases with missing information on size of birth.

¹ recumbent length is measured for children under age 2;standing height is measured for all other children.

² includes children who are below -3 standard deviations(SD) from the WHO Growth Standards population median

³ excludes children whose mothers were not interviewed.

⁵ Includes children whose mothers are deceased

⁶ Excludes children whose mothers were not weighed and measured ,children whose mothers were not interviewed,and children whose mothers are pregnant or gave birth within the preceding two months.Mothers' nutrition status in terms of BMI (Body mass index) is presented in table 11.11

⁷ For women who are not interviewed,information is taken from the Household Questionnaire.Excludes children whose mothers are not listed in the Household Questionnaire

3. HEALTH

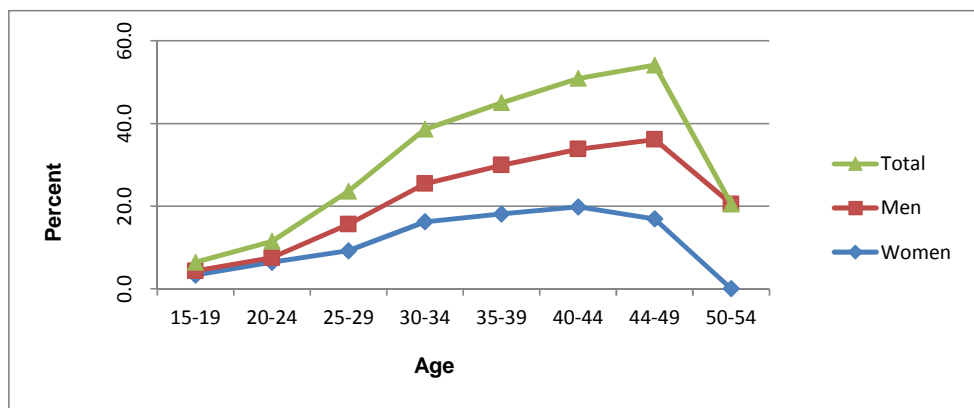
3.6 HIV Prevalence according to age, Malawi 2015

Age	Women		Men		Total	
	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number
15-19	3.3	1,674	1.0	1,731	2.1	3,205
20-24	6.4	1,639	1.1	1,343	4.0	2,982
25-29	9.2	1,250	6.4	957	8.0	2,207
30-34	16.2	1,152	9.2	855	13.2	2,006
35-39	18.1	889	11.8	831	15.1	1,720
40-44	19.8	642	14.0	578	17.1	1,221
44-49	16.9	489	19.2	425	18.0	914
50-54	na	na	20.5	322	na	na
Total 15-49	10.8	7,736	6.4	6,719	8.8	14,455
Confidence interval	(9.8-11.7)		(5.6-7.3)		(8.0-9.5)	
Total 15-54	na	na	7.1	7,041	na	na
Confidence interval	(6.3-7.9)					

na = Not applicable.

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Figure 3.2: HIV Prevalence among Women and Men, 2015



3. HEALTH

3.7 HIV Prevalence among women and Men age 15-49 who were tested, according to socioeconomic characteristic, Malawi 2015

Socioeconomic characteristics	Women		Men		Total	
	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number
Ethnic group						
Chewa	5.8	2,351	4.2	2446	5.0	5996
Lomwe	17.0	1,511	10.3	1196	14.1	2708
Mang'anja	15.5	208	13.9	166	14.8	374
Ngoni	12.1	902	7.8	880	10.0	1782
Nkhonde	12.9	66	9.2	75	11.0	141
Nyanja	26.9	81	10.8	50	20.8	131
Sena	14.0	263	10.6	219	12.5	481
Tonga	10.4	138	4.8	109	7.9	247
Tumbuka	6.2	717	4.0	624	5.2	1341
Yao	13.2	1,073	5.2	833	9.7	1906
Other	10.7	126	5.5	122	8.2	248
Religion						
Anglican	12.3	191	10.6	169	11.5	360
Catholic	8.9	1,407	6.3	1315	7.6	9723
CCAP ¹	10.9	1,282	5.9	1273	8.4	2555
Muslim	11.7	1,005	5.0	722	8.9	1727
Seventh Day Adventist/Baptist	12.3	556	7.2	447	10.0	1003
Other Christian	10.9	3,250	6.6	2590	9.0	5840
No religion	-9	35	9.0	197	9.0	232
Employment(last 12 months)						
Not employed	9.9	2,524	2.6	956	7.9	3480
Employed	11.2	5,212	7.1	5763	9.0	10975
Residence						
Urban	17.8	1,413	11.0	1271	14.6	2684
Rural	9.2	6,323	5.4	5449	7.4	11771
Region						
Northern	5.6	899	4.6	871	5.1	1770
Central	6.7	3,242	4.4	2993	5.6	6236
Southern	15.7	3,595	9.2	2855	12.8	6450
Education						
No Education	12.8	930	11.0	342	12.3	1272
Primary	10.4	4,732	6.1	3929	8.4	8653
Secondary	10.8	1,843	5.8	2141	8.2	3985
More than Secondary	10.3	231	10.1	315	10.2	546
Wealth Quintile						
Lowest	9.3	1,472	5.5	1050	7.7	2522
Second	7.7	1,522	5.4	1258	6.6	2780
Middle	10.4	1,457	6.1	1347	8.3	2805
Fourth	11.0	1,465	5.9	1382	8.5	2847
Highest	14.7	1,820	8.6	1681	11.7	3501
Total 15-49	10.8	7,736	6.4	6719	8.8	14455
50-54	na	na	20.5	322	na	na
Total 15-54	na	na	7.1	7041	na	na

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

na= Not applicable

Note: Total includes 10 men and 16 women with missing information on religion. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

¹Church of Central Africa Presbyterian.

4. EDUCATION

4.1 Education Statistics at glance

Indicator	2013/14	2014/15	Indicator	2013/14	2014/15
Total Primary Enrollment	4,670,279	4,804,196	Quality indicators		
Boys	2,334,107	2,398,605	Pupil Teacher Ratio- Primary	70	67
Girls	2,336,172	2,405,589	Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio- Primary	78	75
New Entrants into Primary (standard 1)	466,632	776,631	Pupil permanent classroom ratio- Primary	111	109
Boys	230,791	380,967			
Girls	235,841	395,664			
Total Secondary enrollment	346,604	358,033	Primary Completion Rate	52	51
Boys	184,817	190,623	Boys	56	56
Girls	161,787	167,410	Girls	47	47
Total TTC Enrollment (IPTE)	...	10,194	Secondary completion rate (Form 2)	73	68
Males	...	4,304	Student Qualified Teacher Ratio (SQTR)- Secondary	44.1	47.3
Females	...	5,890	Student Classroom Ratio (SCR)- Secondary	59.4	61.2
Total Number of Primary schools	5,641	5,738	Efficiency indicators		
Public	5,389	5,415	Drop-out rate	...	3.8
Private	252	323	Boys	...	3.6
Number of Secondary Schools			Girls	...	4
Public (Government and Religious)	...	816	Transition rate to secondary	36	36
Private	...	360	Boys	35	35
Open Day Secondary Schools	...	278	Girls	37	37
Gross Intake rate Primary	219	211	Repetition rate- Primary	...	21.9
Boys	221	210	Boys	...	22.4
Girls	218	212	Girls	...	21.3
Net Intake rate Primary	97	95	Equity indicators		
Boys	97	91	Gender Parity Index (GPI) for primary enrolment	0.989	1.002
Girls	98	100	Gender Parity Index (GPI) for secondary enrollment	0.875	0.878
Gross enrollment rate Primary	135	133	Percentage of SNE students (Primary)	...	2.4
Boys	136	134	Percentage of SNE students (Secondary)	...	1.3
Girls	133	132			
Net enrollment rate Primary	103	102	Budgetary and expenditure indicators		
Boys	103	101	Education Budget as a percentage of National Budget	...	23
Girls	103	103	Primary Education Budget as a percentage of total education budget	...	49
Gross enrollment rate secondary	24.5	24.3	Secondary Education Budget as a percentage of total education budget	...	14
Boys	26.5	26.3			
Girls	22.3	22.3			
Net enrollment rate Secondary	15	15			
Boys	16	16			
Girls	15	15			

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

4. EDUCATION

4.2 Trends in some Primary Education Indicators

Indicator	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of primary schools					
Total	5,395	5,405	5,561	5,641	5,738
Public	5,225	5,267	5,359	5,389	5,415
Private	170	138	202	252	323
Primary School enrolment by proprietorship					
Total	4,034,220	4,188,677	4,497,541	4,670,279	4,804,196
Public	3,996,831	4,154,427	4,441,907	4,603,941	4,724,169
Private	37,389	34,250	55,634	66,338	80,027
Number of primary school teachers					
Total	53,031	56,537	65,044	66,732	71,363
Public	51,529	55,265	63,143	64,355	68,384
Private	1,502	1,272	1,901	2,377	2,979
Number of permanent classrooms					
Total	38,387	33,767	35,804	36,682	40,535
Public	37,142	32,807	34,360	34,857	38,241
Private	1,245	960	1,444	1,825	2,294
Gross primary enrolment rate (GER)					
National	125	126	131	133	132
Boys	127	128	134	136	134
Girls	126	127	133	135	133
Net primary enrolment rate (NER)					
National	126	127	111	103	102
Boys	127	128	111	103	101
Girls	125	126	111	103	103
Pupil Teacher Ratio and Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio					
Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR)	76	74	69	70	67
Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio (PqTR)	92	95	76	78	75
Pupil Classroom Ratio and Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio					
Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR)	105.1	106.6	108.4	110.8	109.0
Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio (PpCR)	122.3	124.0	125.6	127.3	125.6
Survival Rates for Standard Five					
Average	...	59.0	65.0	64.5	64.5
Boys	...	58.0	66.0	65.0	65.0
Girls	...	59.0	62.0	64.0	64.0
Survival Rates for Standard Five					
Average	...	38.0	31.0	31.5	32.0
Boys	...	41.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Girls	...	35.0	27.0	28.0	29.0
Primary School Completion Rates					
Average	51.0	50.5	52.0	51.5	51.5
Boys	55.0	55.0	57.0	56.0	56.0
Girls	47.0	46.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Primary school Gender Parity Index					
Girls	2,033,711	2,099,885	2,250,352	2,322,679	2,405,589
Boys	2,000,509	2,088,792	2,247,189	2,347,600	2,398,605
GPI	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.99	1.00
Primary Teacher Gender Parity Index					
Male	25,795	26,087	35,324	35,267	37,390
Female	18,026	18,142	23,745	24,974	27,032
GPI	0.70	0.70	0.67	0.71	0.72

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

4. EDUCATION

4.3 Trends in some Secondary Education Indicators

Indicator	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of secondary schools					
Total	1,041	1,015	1,190	1,313	1,454
Public	847	856	981	1,008	1,094
Private	194	159	209	305	360
Secondary School enrolment by proprietorship					
Total	256,343	260,064	307,216	346,604	358,033
Public	210,571	221,802	261,356	274,736	286,154
Private	45,772	38,262	45,860	71,868	71,879
Gross secondary enrolment rate (GER)					
National average	20.0	19.6	22.3	24.3	24.3
Boys	22.4	22.0	24.6	26.5	26.3
Girls	17.7	17.3	20.1	22.3	22.3
Net secondary enrolment rate (NER)					
National average	13	13	14	15	15
Boys	14	14	15	16	16
Girls	12	12	13	15	15
Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio (PqTR)					
National PqTR	49.1	50.4	49.1	55.1	63.5
Public PqTR	53.1	52.6	58.8	64.3	50.0
Private PqTR	45.0	48.2	39.3	45.9	77.0
Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio (PpCR) by proprietor					
National PpCR	51.4	51.9	54.8	59.4	61.2
Public Sec PpCR	53.1	52.6	58.8	64.3	67.0
PrivateSec PpCR	45.0	48.2	39.3	45.9	45.5
Secondary school Gender Parity Index					
Girls	116,154	117,516	141,417	161,787	167,410
Boys	140,189	142,548	165,799	184,817	190,623
GPI	0.83	0.82	0.85	0.88	0.88

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

4. EDUCATION

4.4 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2007 - 2015

Level	Number							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total enrolment	3,834,344	3,915,319	4,109,561	4,290,563	4,458,991	4,804,577	5,016,883	5,162,228
Primary	3,600,771	3,671,481	3,868,643	4,034,220	4,188,927	4,497,541	4,670,279	4,804,196
Standard 1	880,417	874,131	905,161	925,452	960,126	1,030,834	1,051,927	1,061,868
Standard 2	662,957	655,509	680,775	697,639	719,251	768,171	801,879	820,312
Standard 3	589,098	621,892	634,558	652,606	666,883	705,195	732,429	756,628
Standard 4	435,296	453,817	504,139	527,638	544,570	581,331	598,684	604,846
Standard 5	355,476	360,268	391,555	426,138	448,581	485,541	511,173	537,704
Standard 6	274,684	284,487	301,215	324,726	348,214	380,539	400,562	423,144
Standard 7	215,869	227,859	249,204	263,024	276,904	303,978	323,617	338,793
Standard 8	186,974	193,518	202,036	216,997	224,398	242,016	250,008	260,901
Secondary (a)	233,573	243,838	240,918	256,343	270,064	307,036	346,604	358,032
Form 1	66,874	67,680	67,271	65,541	67,823	79,912	90,597	94,153
Form 2	71,169	74,546	70,790	73,223	73,487	84,240	92,147	97,061
Form 3	47,954	48,450	56,454	58,317	70,159	69,529	81,202	81,335
Form 4	47,576	53,162	46,403	59,262	58,595	73,355	82,658	85,483
Teachers								
Primary	46,333	45,507	48,170	53,031	56,534	65,044	66,732	71,363
Secondary	11,397	11,397	10,951	11,300	11,701	12,576	13,449	14,497
Pupil/Teacher ratio								
Primary	78	81	80	76	72	69	70	67
Secondary	..	27	22	23	22	24	26	25
Examinations								
P.S.L.C.E (b)								
Entries	163,576	176,066	201,055	190,646	233,195	250,506	259,254	249,517
Passes	116,747	133,630	137,847	128,747	149,727	158,319	161,274	168,827
Pass rate (%)	71.4	75.9	68.6	67.5	64.2	63.2	62.2	67.7
J.C (c)								
Entries	102,296	115,650	118,576	120,668	119,247	134,246	125,922	134,490
Passes	54,587	72,330	68,909	80,158	79,995	91,510	92,313	91,223
Pass rate (%)	53.36	62.5	58.1	66.4	67.1	72.1	73.3	67.8
M.S.C.E (d)								
Entries	92,871	175,315	68,642	102,688	113,029	144,923	130,293	136,296
Passes	37,161	67,017	36,641	56,246	58,716	66,853	71,486	75,296
Pass rate (%)	40.01	38.2	53.1	54.8	52.0	52.5	54.9	55.2

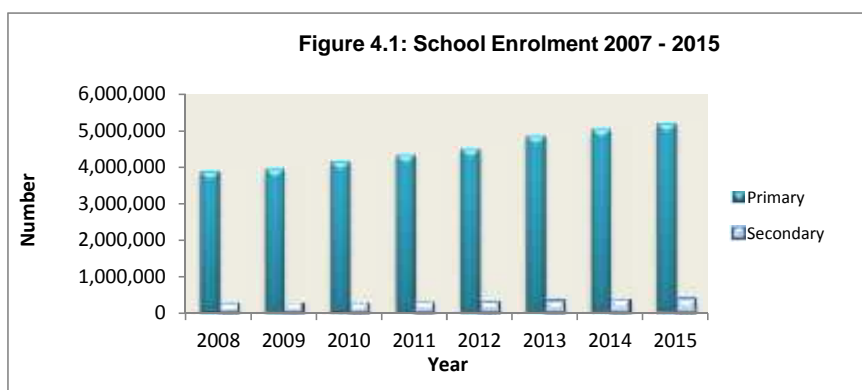
Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

(a) Secondary school education in Malawi normally lasts four years.

(b) Primary School Leaving Certificate. Normally taken after Standard 8

(c) Junior Certificate. Normally taken after Form 2

(d) Malawi School Certificate of Education. Normally taken after Form 4



4. EDUCATION

4.5 Distribution of Under-aged, Over-aged and Right-aged Children who enrolled into Standard one, Malawi 2015

Division/District	Under-Aged			Right-Aged			Over-Aged		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Malawi	9,704	11,128	20,832	239,827	262,933	502,760	130,395	122,644	253,039
Total NED¹	769	1,124	1,893	39,816	39,739	79,555	7,605	6,804	14,409
Chitipa	7	9	16	4,294	4,177	8,472	463	414	877
Karonga	41	86	127	6,048	6,037	12,085	1,153	1,023	2,176
Likoma	...	...	...	196	206	402	9	9	18
Mzimba North	44	46	90	8,247	8,092	16,338	1,716	1,358	3,074
Mzimba South	202	172	374	9,228	9,593	18,821	2,786	2,699	5,485
Mzuzu City	123	470	593	3,002	2,992	5,994	359	322	681
Nkhata Bay	56	49	105	4,581	4,622	9,204	1,236	1,007	2,243
Rumphi	296	292	588	4,220	4,020	8,240	1,508	1,418	2,926
Total CEED²	1,321	1,253	2,574	41,188	41,812	83,000	24,080	22,436	46,516
Dowa	590	579	1,169	11,221	10,311	21,532	6,460	5,743	12,203
Kasungu	270	243	513	13,070	13,658	26,728	7,143	6,762	13,905
Nkhotakota	95	101	196	5,765	6,008	11,774	3,023	2,848	5,871
Ntchisi	253	194	447	4,783	5,081	9,864	2,513	2,327	4,840
Salima	113	136	249	6,349	6,754	13,102	4,941	4,756	9,697
Total CWED³	2,327	2,948	5,275	58,056	78,981	137,037	30,301	28,918	59,219
Dedza	30	27	57	10,881	20,406	31,286	7,958	7,176	15,134
Lilongwe C	1,126	1,249	2,375	6,851	16,081	22,932	2,846	2,943	5,789
Lilongwe RE	382	584	966	12,122	12,301	24,424	9,076	9,229	18,305
Lilongwe RW	216	339	555	11,828	12,543	24,371	7,781	7,694	15,475
Mchinji	262	353	615	7,911	9,002	16,913	5,293	4,585	9,878
Ntcheu	311	396	707	8,463	8,648	17,111	5,305	4,467	9,772
Total SHED⁴	1,918	2,028	3,946	30,709	31,424	62,134	20,893	17,863	38,756
Chiradzulu	201	48	249	4,699	4,760	9,459	2,123	1,922	4,045
Mulanje	231	270	501	10,521	10,997	21,517	5,806	5,446	11,252
Phalombe	875	1,006	1,881	6,279	6,464	12,743	5,221	5,155	10,376
Thyolo	611	704	1,315	9,211	9,204	18,414	7,743	5,340	13,083
Total SEED⁵	1,635	1,979	3,614	39,969	40,795	80,765	32,485	33,001	65,486
Balaka	126	221	347	6,744	6,718	13,462	3,582	3,514	7,096
Machinga	259	316	575	8,260	8,877	17,137	7,293	6,900	14,193
Mangochi	738	855	1,593	13,574	13,131	26,705	14,261	15,425	29,686
Zomba Rural	453	535	988	10,309	10,761	21,070	6,819	6,735	13,554
Zomba Urban	59	52	111	1,081	1,309	2,390	530	427	957
Total SWED⁶	1,734	1,796	3,530	30,089	30,181	60,269	15,031	13,622	28,653
Blantyre City	357	345	702	7,521	7,145	14,666	2,207	2,122	4,329
Blantyre Rural	143	177	320	6,851	7,308	14,159	2,733	2,412	5,145
Chikwawa	558	656	1,214	6,979	6,981	13,960	5,838	5,480	11,318
Mwanza	290	106	396	1,525	1,462	2,987	1,256	1,051	2,307
Neno	71	78	149	2,299	2,290	4,589	1,423	1,234	2,657
Nsanje	315	434	749	4,913	4,996	9,909	3,781	3,445	7,226

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

¹Northern Education Division

²Central Easter Education Division

³Central Western Education Division

⁴Shire Highlands Education Division

⁵South Eastern Education Division

⁶South Western Education Division

4. EDUCATION

4.6 Primary School Pupils repetition and dropout rates. Malawi 2015

Area	Repetition Rate (%)			Proportion of Dropouts (%)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Malawi	22.5	21.3	21.9	3.6	4.0	3.8
Total NED¹	23.8	21.1	22.4	1.9	2.4	2.2
Chitipa	26.4	23.0	24.7	1.5	2.0	1.8
Karonga	26.6	23.8	25.2	2.1	2.8	2.4
Likoma	24.2	20.8	22.4	0.5	1.5	1.0
Mzimba North	25.5	22.4	24.0	2.0	2.4	2.2
Mzimba South	20.8	18.1	19.5	2.4	2.9	2.7
Mzuzu City	14.7	13.8	14.3	1.0	0.8	0.9
Nkhata Bay	27.9	25.5	26.7	2.1	2.8	2.5
Rumphi	21.6	19.8	20.7	1.5	2.0	1.7
Total CEED²	24.4	23.1	23.8	3.3	3.7	3.5
Dowa	24.4	22.9	23.7	4.4	4.4	4.4
Kasungu	22.5	20.7	21.6	2.0	2.2	2.1
Nkhotakota	29.1	28.8	28.9	3.9	5.0	4.4
Ntchisi	24.0	22.8	23.4	2.9	3.2	3.0
Salima	24.4	23.9	24.1	4.3	4.8	4.5
Total CWED³	20.6	19.7	20.1	4.1	4.2	4.2
Dedza	23.8	24.2	24	5.8	6.0	5.9
Lilongwe C	17.0	15.6	16.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Lilongwe RE	14.5	14.6	14.6	3.8	4.0	3.9
Lilongwe RW	19.4	18.7	19	4.2	4.1	4.2
Mchinji	24.8	23.4	24.1	4.5	5.0	4.8
Ntcheu	25.5	23.2	24.4	4.7	4.7	4.7
Total SHED⁴	23.6	22.8	23.2	4.4	4.6	4.5
Chiradzulu	26.9	25.8	26.4	3.9	3.9	3.9
Mulanje	21.6	20.7	21.1	4.7	4.8	4.8
Phalombe	21.2	20.5	20.8	5.2	5.5	5.4
Thyolo	25.4	24.9	25.1	3.8	4.0	3.9
Total SEED⁵	24.1	23.4	23.7	4.8	5.3	5.0
Balaka	32.7	24.6	28.6	3.2	3.6	3.4
Machinga	21.9	23.1	22.5	6.2	7.2	6.7
Mangochi	23.3	24.1	23.7	6.8	7.5	7.1
Zomba Rural	22.3	22.4	22.4	2.6	2.7	2.6
Zomba Urban	19.0	18.7	18.8	0.6	1.1	0.9
Total SWED⁶	19.1	18.0	18.6	2.8	3.2	3.0
Blantyre City	15.0	13.5	14.2	0.7	0.8	0.7
Blantyre Rural	18.2	17.2	17.7	2.1	2.5	2.3
Chikwawa	21.2	20.6	20.9	4.4	5.2	4.8
Mwanza	28.5	27.5	28.0	5.4	5.4	5.4
Neno	27.7	25.4	26.5	4.4	4.6	4.5
Nsanje	16.5	16.8	16.6	3.2	4.4	3.7

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

¹Northern Education Division

²Central Easter Education Division

³Central Western Education Division

⁴Shire Highlands Education Division

⁵South Eastern Education Division

⁶South Western Education Division

4. EDUCATION

4.7a Proportion of literate persons age 15 years and above by sex, proportion of literate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Proportion of literate persons			Proportion of literate females to literate males
	Malawi	Sex		
		Male	Female	
Malawi	71.8	80.5	64.0	79.5
Age				
15-24	83.2	85.4	81.1	94.9
25-34	77.2	83.6	71.7	85.8
35-44	67.4	77.9	57.1	73.3
45-54	61.1	76.6	46	60.1
55-64	49.7	69.6	33.7	48.4
65+	37.9	62.6	20.9	33.4
Economic status				
Not economically active	76.7	86	69.7	81
Economically Active	71.1	79.9	63.1	79.1
Place of residence				
Urban	91.2	94.9	87.5	92.2
Rural	68.2	77.7	59.8	77
Region				
Northern	83.5	88.3	79	89.5
Centre	69.4	78.2	61.3	78.4
Southern	70.2	80	61.7	77.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

4.7b Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational level completed according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Highest level of education completed							Total
	None	Junior Primary	Senior Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Secondary	Do not know	
Malawi	15.7	29.1	29.3	10.2	11.3	4.0	0.3	100
Sex								
Male	10.0	27.1	30.9	11.7	14.6	5.3	0.5	100
Female	20.9	30.9	27.9	8.8	8.4	2.9	0.2	100
Age								
15-24	5.3	27.0	37.1	13.9	13.7	2.8	0.1	100
25-34	9.9	27.5	29.5	12.2	14.8	6.1	0.2	100
35-44	19.3	31.4	24.6	7.8	11.8	4.7	0.5	100
45-54	27.5	30.7	26.8	5.2	4.7	4.4	0.7	100
55-64	35.8	33.8	20.9	3.4	2.9	2.6	0.6	100
65+	49.5	34.5	11.0	1.8	1.0	1.3	0.9	100
Marital status								
Never married	4.3	22.9	33.8	14.8	18.6	5.6	0.1	100
Married	16.1	31.0	29.8	9.3	9.6	3.8	0.4	100
Widowed	48.7	29.9	12.7	3.0	3.3	1.9	0.6	100
Separated/Divorced	22.9	34.0	25.0	8.1	8.0	1.9	0.1	100
Economic status								
Not economically active	15.9	19.2	28.1	15.6	16.6	4.2	0.3	100
Economically Active	15.7	30.5	29.5	9.4	10.6	4.0	0.3	100
Place of residence								
Urban	4.8	11.0	22.9	16.8	29.8	14.3	0.5	100
Rural	17.8	32.5	30.5	8.9	7.8	2.1	0.3	100
Region								
Northern	5.7	19.5	39.6	15.0	16.2	3.9	0.1	100
Centre	16.3	32.8	28.5	9.1	9.4	3.7	0.2	100
Southern	18.4	29.1	26.8	9.6	11.4	4.3	0.5	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

4. EDUCATION

4.8 Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational qualification acquired according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

Background Characteristics	Highest educational qualification acquired								Total
	None	PSLC	JCE	MSCE	Non university diploma	University diploma or degree	Post graduate degree	Do not know	
Malawi	64.3	13.9	10.6	8.1	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	100
Sex									
Male	59.0	14.6	11.7	10.5	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.5	100
Female	69.7	13.1	9.5	5.6	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100
Age									
15-24	63.4	16.5	11.9	7.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	100
25-34	58.6	14.1	12.0	10.6	2.8	1.4	0.1	0.3	100
35-44	64.3	10.0	11.5	9.7	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.6	100
45-54	70.2	13.0	5.9	5.6	1.8	2.3	0.6	0.7	100
55-64	76.9	11.0	4.0	4.0	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.8	100
65+	84.8	7.3	2.4	2.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.5	100
Marital status									
Never married	55.2	16.7	14.2	11.0	1.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	100
Married	66.8	13.1	9.5	7.2	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.5	100
Widowed	78.8	8.1	5.0	4.2	1.7	1.2	0.1	0.9	100
Separated/Divorced	71.8	12.1	8.8	5.9	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	100
Economic status									
Not economically active	52.4	18.7	17.1	10.3	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.2	100
Economically Active	65.9	13.2	9.8	7.8	1.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	100
Place of residence									
Urban	30.2	15.9	19.5	23.2	5.7	4.1	0.8	0.6	100
Rural	71.7	13.4	8.7	4.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.3	100
Region									
Northern	55.4	18.5	13.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.5	100
Centre	68.1	12.9	9.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.2	100
Southern	64.3	13.1	10.7	1.8	1.8	1.1	0.2	0.5	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

4. EDUCATION

4.9 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi, 1996 - 2014

									Numbers
	Total	Chancellor College	Polytechnic	Lilongwe College of Agriculture & Natural Resources	Kamuzu College of Nursing	College of Medicine	Mzuzu University	University of Livingstonia	Catholic University
Enrolment									
2009	9,502	2,858	2,542	973	451	541	1,568	197	372
2010	9,446	2,858	2,542	973	457	541	1,284	218	573
2011	10,315	2,773	2,271	1,318	518	547	1,788	348	752
2012	10,835	3,747	2,732	...	536	704	1,982	250	884
2013	8,702	3,635	3,422	...	808	837	2,965	...	...
2014	...	4,318	4,219	...	939	924	4,515	730	917
2015	...	...	...	...	1,273	...	4,169	893	1,405
Graduates									
All qualifications									
1996	489	350	77	59	3	...	...	...	...
2008	1,723	601	593	174	153	60	107	35	...
2009	1,883	601	552	178	140	60	308	44	...
2010	2,127	605	591	190	132	83	390	39	97
2011	2,297	741	519	162	213	116	359	50	139
2012	2,566	866	534	211	197	184	469	26	79
2013	1,938	761	522	267	168	220	330	...	86
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,534	156	181
2015	...	...	...	...	...	...	832	284	165
Degree or Doctorate									
2009	1,308	561	147	178	90	60	228	44	...
2010	1,995	576	562	190	84	83	364	39	95
2011	2,186	733	488	162	185	116	329	36	102
2012	2,296	789	514	192	149	184	374	15	79
2013	1,786	673	522	251	120	220	291	...	86
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	582	142	181
2015	...	...	...	...	...	...	739	...	125
Certificate or Diploma									
2009	120	40	...	...	...	...	80	...	...
2010	132	29	29	...	48	...	26	...	...
2011	210	8	31	0	72	0	30	30	...
2012	298	77	20	19	48	0	95	39	...
2013	152	88	0	16	48	0	59	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	778	14	...
2015	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	24	40
Academic Staff									
2009	1,080	257	243	152	75	138	148	13	54
2010	1,144	215	210	138	108	214	185	13	61
2011	1,030	210	206	130	107	126	185	16	50
2012	980	221	216	136	63	119	164	15	46
2013	747	269	238	...	104	136	170	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	174	35	...
2015	...	...	...	...	...	...	183	53	62

Source: UNIMA/MZUNI/Livingstonia/CUNIMA

5. TOURISM

5.1 Tourism Indicators 2012-2015

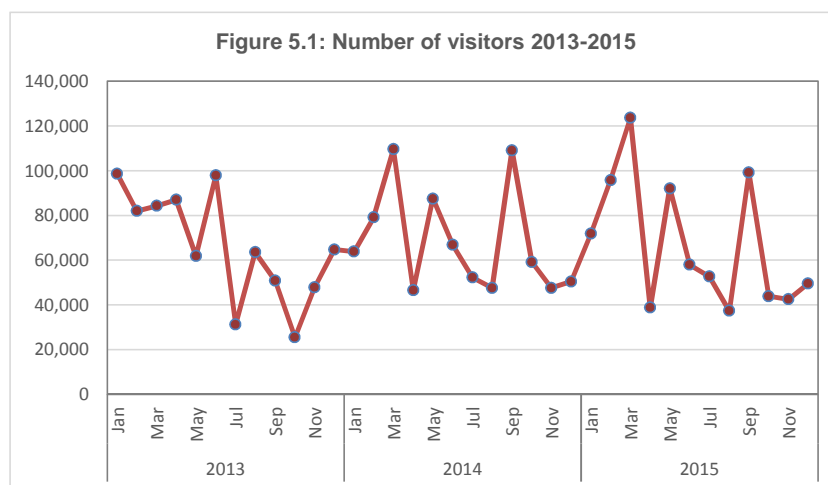
Year/Month	Number of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	Average Expenditure (Kwacha)	Mode of Departure		Purpose of Visit		
				Air	Other	Holiday	Official/Business	Friends/Relatives
2013	794,991	8	84,782	219,788	575,203	252,670	474,601	67,720
2014	819,165	10	108,019	230,410	588,758	165,029	579,111	75,028
2015	804,933	9	111,787	220,645	584,288	145,643	589,072	70,197
2012								
Jan	72,461	9	28,077	15,244	57,216	23,699	41,939	6,823
Feb	91,566	8	220,626	20,104	71,462	20,570	61,177	9,819
Mar	108,442	7	95,933	28,525	79,916	29,058	67,402	11,982
Apr	43,736	11	47,179	22,567	21,169	11,749	24,697	7,289
May	81,315	8	56,425	26,594	54,720	21,935	49,927	9,453
Jun	58,980	8	41,160	17,042	41,938	14,612	37,246	7,123
Jul	51,824	8	38,089	12,349	39,476	14,912	31,188	5,725
Aug	44,136	14	55,077	13,780	30,355	10,684	26,761	6,690
Sep	76,821	8	45,091	17,341	59,480	20,470	51,358	4,993
Oct	49,960	10	92,746	9,919	40,042	14,712	30,389	4,860
Nov	35,947	10	47,905	6,124	29,823	6,923	25,762	3,262
Dec	55,153	9	66,587	8,887	46,266	13,147	38,943	3,062
2013								
Jan	98,646	8	69,430	11,692	40,776	35,304	56,402	6,940
Feb	81,972	7	42,343	10,074	29,431	26,501	48,531	6,940
Mar	84,301	7	36,815	11,067	31,160	25,337	49,975	8,989
Apr	86,956	6	25,593	10,141	30,836	25,477	53,096	8,384
May	61,805	6	24,075	6,895	25,983	21,704	35,257	4,844
Jun	97,854	8	94,553	10,888	37,117	36,189	53,375	8,290
Jul	31,205	6	25,266	6,404	29,385	7,312	20,540	3,353
Aug	63,482	6	95,915	28,995	68,210	28,970	30,181	4,331
Sep	50,860	8	204,049	30,813	69,001	15,789	30,786	4,285
Oct	25,430	8	82,053	21,253	46,175	7,545	15,696	2,189
Nov	47,786	8	163,629	42,494	88,692	9,408	34,233	4,145
Dec	64,693	9	153,664	29,073	78,439	13,134	46,529	5,030
2014								
Jan	63,769	10	92,064	15,153	48,615	13,251	44,967	5,551
Feb	79,146	10	103,803	18,264	60,881	17,324	55,353	6,469
Mar	109,586	10	102,682	19,182	90,404	21,443	80,780	7,364
Apr	46,512	10	104,222	13,139	33,373	10,117	32,522	3,872
May	87,494	10	103,554	31,067	56,427	20,324	57,546	9,625
Jun	66,835	10	97,386	19,854	46,982	13,251	45,460	8,125
Jul	52,174	10	111,074	18,690	33,485	8,953	36,999	6,222
Aug	47,563	10	131,074	15,310	32,254	7,476	34,850	5,238
Sep	109,004	11	113,324	33,485	75,520	18,667	79,526	10,811
Oct	59,135	9	115,542	21,107	38,028	16,608	38,275	4,253
Nov	47,519	10	120,560	16,004	31,515	8,505	34,335	4,678
Dec	50,428	10	100,947	9,155	41,274	9,110	38,498	2,820
2015								
Jan	71,861	11	101,310	20,995	50,866	17,711	45,575	8,576
Feb	95,781	9	156,139	21,726	74,055	14,197	75,059	6,525
Mar	123,659	9	122,868	19,073	104,586	16,062	95,251	12,347
Apr	38,748	8	102,010	17,008	21,740	9,092	28,911	746
May	92,081	11	134,955	36,425	55,656	18,585	60,374	13,122
Jun	57,951	3	75,403	14,039	43,912	9,766	41,559	6,625
Jul	52,602	11	140,295	20,550	32,052	13,394	35,192	4,015
Aug	37,300	8	108,951	13,409	23,891	8,059	26,588	2,653
Sep	99,123	9	116,194	33,270	65,853	16,219	79,892	3,012
Oct	43,854	8	82,777	9,006	34,848	7,500	35,077	1,276
Nov	42,483	9	121,362	10,526	31,957	6,927	31,435	4,101
Dec	49,490	8	79,179	4,618	44,872	8,131	34,159	7,199

Source: Department of Immigration

5. TOURISM

5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence 2000-2015

Year	Total		Permanent Residence					
			Africa		Europe		Other Countries	
	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%
2000	227.6	100	171.3	75.3	37.9	16.7	18.4	8.1
2001	266.3	100	203.3	76.4	43.0	16.2	19.9	7.5
2002	382.6	100	300.0	78.4	55.2	14.4	27.4	7.2
2003	424.0	100	324.9	76.6	67.5	15.9	31.6	7.5
2004	427.3	100	339.4	79.4	48.9	11.4	39.0	9.1
2005	437.7	100	340.3	77.7	60.4	13.8	37.0	4.2
2006	638.0	100	483.6	75.8	93.4	14.6	59.9	9.4
2007	734.4	100	558.9	76.1	98.4	13.4	77.1	10.5
2008	742.4	100	572.6	77.1	97.8	13.1	72.0	9.8
2009	755.0	100	574.1	76.0	104.6	13.9	76.3	10.1
2010	746.1	100	562.4	75.4	106.8	14.3	76.8	10.3
2011	766.9	100	599.4	78.2	96.9	12.6	10.6	1.4
2012	770.3	100	655.0	85.0	65.0	8.4	10.4	1.3
2013	795.0	100	608.7	76.6	106.8	13.4	11.8	1.5
2014	819.2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
2015	804.9	100	637.3	79.2	95.6	11.9	9.2	1.1



6. EMPLOYMENT

6.1a Labour Force participation Rates by Age, Sex, Residence and Region, Malawi 2013

Background characteristics	Residence								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	89.4	90.9	88.1	85.4	87.3	83.5	90.0	91.6	88.7
Age group									
15 – 19	69.6	68.9	70.2	51.2	50.1	52.4	72.1	71.5	72.6
20 – 24	90.8	92.3	89.6	84.4	84.2	84.6	91.9	93.8	90.5
25 – 29	95.1	98.1	92.7	93.8	98.1	90.2	95.3	98.1	93.1
30 – 34	97.1	99	95.5	96.4	98.8	93.8	97.3	99	95.8
35 – 39	95.6	99.4	91.9	95.6	97.1	93.7	95.6	99.8	91.6
40 – 44	97.2	99.4	95.1	97.8	99.4	96.2	97.1	99.4	94.9
45 – 49	96.3	98.1	94.9	96.2	98	94.3	96.4	98.1	94.9
50 – 54	93.6	94.6	92.7	94.2	98.5	90.1	93.5	94.1	93
55 – 59	91.5	95.1	88.5	95.3	98.9	89.8	91.1	94.6	88.4
60 – 64	86.8	89.4	84.7	84.9	96.6	76.6	86.9	88.8	85.5
Education level									
None	90.2	91.8	89.1	87.5	88.4	86.9	90.5	92.1	89.3
Primary	86.6	87.4	85.7	77.4	79.7	75.1	88.5	89	88
Secondary	89.5	92.6	84.8	88.4	90.6	85.3	90	93.4	84.5
Tertiary	94.5	97.1	88.7	96.8	97.9	94.9	92.5	96.5	82.3
Region									
Northern	83.5	87.9	79.8	79.3	81.7	77	84	88.6	80
Central	91.5	92	91.1	85.9	86.8	85	92.4	93	92
Southern	89.1	90.8	87.6	86.1	88.9	83.4	89.6	91.2	88.3

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.1b Distribution of employment rates by age and sex for urban/rural, education level 2013

Background characteristics	Residence								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	79.6	85.7	74.3	71.8	82.4	60.8	80.8	86.2	76.1
Age group									
15 - 19	70.5	71.9	69.3	46.9	53.1	41	72.8	73.7	72
20 - 24	74.4	80.7	69.5	56	66.7	46.6	77.3	83.1	72.9
25 - 29	81.3	90.3	73.7	72.6	85.8	60.4	82.9	91.2	76.1
30 - 34	82.1	89.8	75.1	80.8	90.6	69.6	82.3	89.7	76
35 - 39	86.5	91.7	80.8	81.2	91.5	67.1	87.3	91.8	82.6
40 - 44	85.4	91	79.7	83.9	92.9	74.2	85.6	90.8	80.4
45 - 49	86.6	89.4	84.1	88	93.2	82.3	86.4	88.9	84.3
50 - 54	82.2	93.2	73.2	81.9	93.5	69.8	82.2	93.2	73.6
55 - 59	79.8	86.8	73.7	84.3	93	69.4	79.3	85.8	74
60 - 64	76.3	77.9	75	77.7	82.3	73.5	76.2	77.5	75.2
Education level									
None	79.9	85.4	75.8	70.5	84.2	60.7	80.7	85.5	77.2
Primary	78.7	86.6	70.1	69.1	81.1	56	80.4	87.6	72.6
Secondary	78.5	84	69.4	71.8	79.9	59.9	81.3	85.6	73.9
Tertiary	86.7	88	83.8	84.1	85.7	81.3	89	89.7	86.8
Region									
Northern	87	92.1	82	81.8	88.8	74.6	87.5	92.5	82.7
Central	84.3	89.5	79.8	70.2	80.1	60.1	86.5	91.2	82.6
Southern	73	80.1	66.7	71.5	83.4	58.8	73.3	79.5	67.9

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.2a Percentage of employed persons by occupation, sex, residence and region, Malawi 2013

Occupation (ISCO -2008)	Sex			Residence		Region		
	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Manager	0.6	1	0.2	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6
Professionals	3.2	3.9	2.4	6.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.9
Technicians and associated professionals	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Clerical support workers	1.1	1.2	0.9	4.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.4
Service and sales workers	19.1	19	19.2	40.4	16.3	16.6	16.5	22.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	44.9	39	50.9	11.8	49.2	57.3	47.8	37.5
Craft and related trades workers	4.2	7.3	1	11.2	3.3	4.1	3.9	4.6
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	5.2	6.3	4.1	8.9	4.8	3.8	4.6	6.5
Elementary occupations	21.5	21.8	21.2	13.7	22.5	14.4	22.6	22.6

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.2b Percentage Employment by industry, sex, residence and region, 2013

Industry (ISIC)	Sex			Residence		Region		
	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	64.1	58.5	69.9	16.4	70.4	69.6	67.7	58.3
Mining and quarrying	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Manufacturing	4.1	4.5	3.6	7.6	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Construction	2.6	4.2	1.0	7.2	2.0	2.9	2.3	2.9
Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles	16.2	15.1	17.4	32.5	14.1	15.3	14.8	18.3
Transport, storage and communication	2.0	3.8	0.2	5.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.6
Accommodation and food services activities	0.7	0.7	0.8	2.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8
Professional, scientific and technical	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Administrative and support services	0.7	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.0
Public administration and defence	2.0	3.3	0.7	6.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.5
Education	2.2	2.8	1.6	4.4	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.1
Human health and social work	1.4	1.6	1.1	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	2.1
Other service	1.8	2.6	1.0	4.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	2.3
Activities of households as employers	1.3	0.8	1.7	4.8	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.3

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.3a Status in employment, Malawi 2013

Characteristics	Status in employment (%)				Total
	Paid employee	Employer	Own-account workers	Family workers	
Total	38.0	1.1	53.6	7.2	100
Sex					
Male	43.8	1.5	48.7	6	100
Female	32.1	0.8	58.7	8.4	100
Residence					
Urban	51.7	2.4	40.9	5.1	100
Rural	36.3	1	55.3	7.5	100
Region					
Northern	23.9	0.5	63.9	11.8	100
Central	35.9	1.6	55.7	6.8	100
Southern	45.1	0.8	47.9	6.1	100

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.3b Own account workers and contributing family workers by residence, sex, residence and region, 2013

Background characteristics	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	60.1	53.6	66.9	45.7	35.3	60.3	62.6	57	67.8
Region									
North	75.1	67	83.8	57.1	45.4	71.7	77.3	70	85.2
Central	61.8	56.5	66.9	47.3	38	59.8	64	60	67.8
South	53.5	46.3	61.3	41.7	30.9	58.1	55.8	49.9	61.8
Education level									
None	63.7	59	67.6	58.1	48.6	67.6	64.2	60.1	67.6
Primary	62.9	55.5	72.9	48.4	36.7	67.5	65.8	59.5	73.9
Secondary	46.4	41.9	55.3	36.8	28.4	53.3	50.8	48.2	56.2
Tertiary	14.3	12.1	19.6	14.5	11.7	20	14.1	12.5	19.0

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.4a Working age population age 15 years and over, Subsistence food stuff producers by 5 year groups and sex

Age groups	Subsistence foodstuff producers			Non-subsistence foodstuff producers			Total
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Subsistence foodstuff producers ('000s)							
15-24	293.7	122.1	171.6	2,507.80	1,170.30	1,337.50	2,801.50
25-34	284.1	111.8	172.3	1,983.00	914.2	1,068.90	2,267.10
35-44	198.4	83.3	115.1	1,232.50	625.4	607.1	1,430.90
45-54	144.1	48.6	95.4	628.8	299	329.8	772.8
55-64	91.2	36.8	54.4	432.7	193.8	238.9	523.9
65+	88.1	38.4	49.8	460.3	193.8	266.4	548.4
15+	1,099.60	441	658.5	7,245.10	3,396.50	3,848.60	8,344.70
Share of subsistence foodstuff producers in the working age population(%)							
15-24	10.5	9.4	11.4	89.5	90.6	88.6	100
25-34	12.5	10.9	13.9	87.5	89.1	86.1	100
35-44	13.9	11.8	15.9	86.1	88.2	84.1	100
45-54	18.6	14	22.4	81.4	86	77.6	100
55-64	17.4	16	18.5	82.6	84	81.5	100
65+	16.1	16.5	15.7	83.9	83.5	84.3	100
15+	13.2	11.5	14.6	86.8	88.5	85.4	100

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.4b Economically inactive population by age, sex, residence, education and region, Malawi 2013

Background Characteristics	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Age group									
15 – 19	57	71.9	47.2	59.5	70.2	51.2	56.4	72.3	46.3
20 – 24	14	12.7	14.8	19	20.7	17.7	12.8	10.7	14.2
25 – 29	7.3	3.1	10	7.8	2.5	11.9	7.1	3.2	9.6
30 – 34	3.6	1.5	5	4.1	1.7	6	3.5	1.5	4.8
35 – 39	4.3	0.8	6.7	3.1	2.7	3.4	4.6	0.3	7.3
40 – 44	2.1	0.6	3.1	1	0.4	1.5	2.3	0.6	3.4
45 – 49	1.7	1	2.2	1	0.7	1.3	1.9	1.1	2.4
50 – 54	3	2.8	3.1	1.5	0.4	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.2
55 – 59	2.4	1.6	3	0.7	0.2	1	2.8	1.9	3.4
60 – 64	4.6	4.1	5	2.3	0.5	3.6	5.2	5	5.3
Education level									
None	58.4	50.9	63.2	32.8	29.1	35.7	64.2	56.5	69
Primary	30.9	37.8	26.4	48.5	50.9	46.6	26.9	34.4	22.2
Secondary	9.3	10	8.8	16.7	18.1	15.7	7.6	8	7.4
Tertiary	1.4	1.3	1.5	2	1.9	2	1.3	1.1	1.4
Region									
Northern	20.4	17.7	22.2	13.1	13.3	13	22.1	18.8	24.2
Central	33.9	37.3	31.7	43.5	46.7	41	31.7	34.8	29.8
Southern	45.6	45	46	43.4	40	46	46.2	46.3	46
Number	827,576	327,088	500,488	153,517	66,692	86,825	674,059	260,396	413,663

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.5 Proportion of Businesses and employment by district, Malawi 2015

District	Businesses	Employment		
		Male	Female	Average
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chitipa	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karonga	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Nkhatabay	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.5
Rumphi	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4
Mzimba	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Mzuzu city	7.1	2.0	2.5	2.2
Likoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kasungu	3.4	1.3	1.8	1.5
Nkhotakota	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.6
Ntchisi	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dowa	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Salima	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3
Lilongwe	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3
Lilongwe city	27.5	44.5	56.2	50.4
Mchinji	2.1	0.6	0.8	0.7
Dedza	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2
Ntcheu	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
Mangochi	5.8	2.0	2.1	2.0
Machinga	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.4
Zomba	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Zomba city	6.7	2.2	2.6	2.4
Chiradzulu	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Blantyre	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.8
Blantyre city	19.7	26.5	15.9	21.2
Mwanza	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Thyolo	3.2	6.3	6.5	6.4
Mulanje	3.5	6.5	5.6	6.1
Phalombe	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Chikwawa	1.0	1.7	0.3	1.0
Nsanje	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2
Balaka	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.3

Source: Business Information Register (BIR) Report, 2016

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.6 Percentage distribution of manufacturing establishments by activity and employment

Activity	Establishments	Employment		
		Total	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of food products	25.7	27.1	28.5	17.7
Manufacture of beverages	2.2	11.9	11.8	12.8
Manufacture of tobacco products	0.7	6.8	4.1	25.4
Manufacture of textiles	12.6	20	20	20.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manufacture of leather and related products	6.4	2.6	2.7	2.2
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	4	3.4	3.5	2.7
Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.7	3.1	3.1	2.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3	2.8	2.7	3.7
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	0.2	0.1	0.1	0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	4.7	4.2	4.4	2.8
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	13.7	6.9	7.3	3.8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2
Manufacture of basic metals	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	7.4	4.3	4.6	1.8
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of electrical equipment	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.2
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	7.7	1.8	2	0.7
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.2
Manufacture of other transport equipment	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Manufacture of furniture	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.2
Other manufacturing	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2	0.3	0.3	0.2

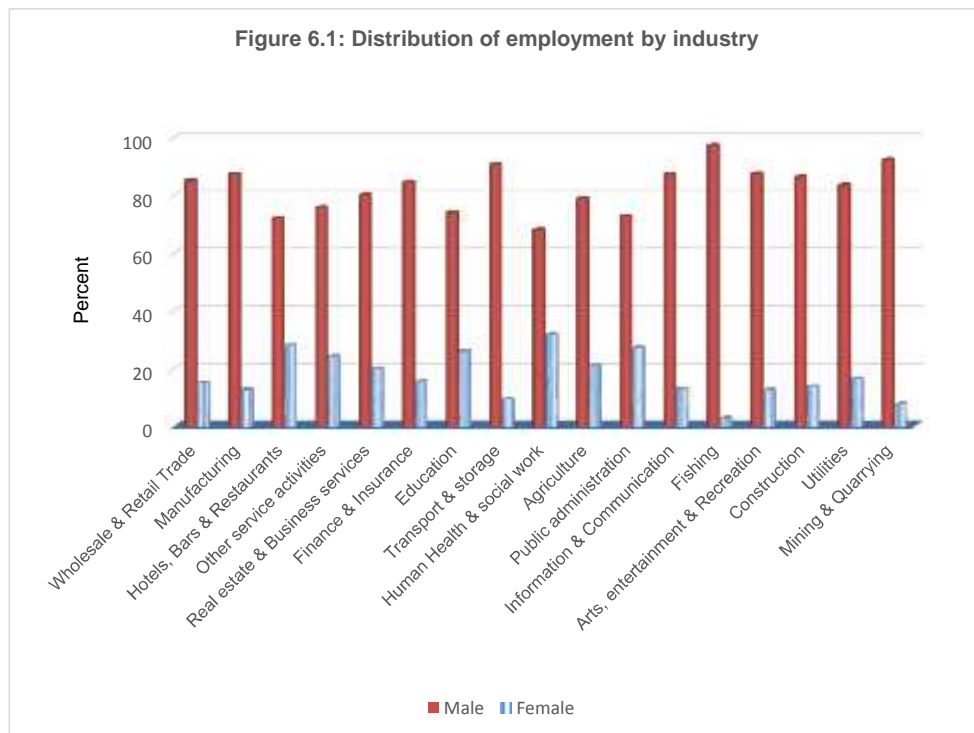
Source: Business Information Register (BIR) Report, 2016

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.7 Percentage distribution of businesses and employment by industry

Industry	Businesses	Employment		
		Total	Male	Female
Wholesale & Retail Trade	45.3	14.7	85	15
Manufacturing	14	14.5	87.4	12.6
Hotels, Bars & Restaurants	11.6	2.5	72	28
Other service activities	6.5	1.4	75.8	24.2
Real estate & Business services	5.5	2.2	80.1	19.9
Finance & Insurance	4.3	5.5	84.5	15.5
Education	2.7	1.2	74.1	25.9
Transport & storage	2.3	2.2	90.7	9.3
Human Health & social work	2.1	13.6	68.1	31.9
Agriculture	1.7	13.9	78.9	21.1
Public administration	1.4	25.6	72.8	27.2
Information & Communication	1.1	0.8	87.3	12.7
Fishing	0.5	0.2	97.3	2.7
Arts, entertainment & Recreation	0.4	0.6	87.6	12.4
Construction	0.3	0.7	86.4	13.6
Utilities	0.2	0.3	83.4	16.6
Mining & Quarrying	0.2	0.1	92.3	7.7
Total	100	100	78.6	21.4

Source: Business Information Register (BIR) Report, 2016



7. AGRICULTURE

7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarages

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Average Auction Price (U.S Cents/KG)												
Burley	123.8	124.3	117.1	124.4	242.3	333.1	175.8	177.5	113.1	204.3	201.7	177.5
Flue-cured	171.5	118.8	203.0	213.4	269.4	394.9	291.2	275.0	211.5	319.4	310.0	243.5
Northern Division	162.9	173.3	130.4	175.8	175.2	298.7	214.3	250.3	154.0	209.1	206.4	199.3
Southern Division	150.9	71.6	138.3	154.2	239.7	290.8	215.5	268.6	164.3	247.1	207.0	172.9
Value of Sales ('000 U.S \$)	16,703	22,699	19,257	22,150	27,555	66,602	433,069	416,378	293,739	177,820	361,837	361,564
Burley	12,687	17,987	13,996	15,431	20,991	56,336	366,218	342,972	235,565	132,133	292,112	282,958
Flue-cured	2,370	4,017	5,139	6,521	6,188	9,409	59,687	66,862	50,452	40,338	61,213	75,640
Northern Division	612	358	47	57	173	535	7,042	6,372	7,109	4,807	7,918	2,610
Southern Division	1,034	337	75	141	203	322	122	172	613	542	594	356
Hectarage (Estates and Customary Land)('000s)												
	...	298.9	389.7	312.0	253.0	253.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burley	318.0	256.5	369.1	287.0	229.0	229.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	10.0	16.7	14.6	19.0	20.0	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire Cured	74.0	25.7	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Production (Tonnes '000s)	121.1	267.8	145.4	155.2	110.7	110.7	263.0	220.1	232.2	...	...	...
Estates	121.1	176.6	64.2	155.2	110.7	110.7	263.0	220.1	232.2	...	...	...
Burley	102.8	151.5	43.7	124.1	86.6	86.6	208.3	193.2	208.3	...	...	...
Flue-cured	13.8	23.2	20.4	30.6	23.0	23.0	20.5	24.3	23.9	...	...	...
Fire Cured	4.5	1.9	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	34.2	2.6	...	...	...	...
Customary Land	0	91.2	81.2	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burley	...	83.3	75.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	...	2.4	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire Cured	...	5.5	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yield per Hectare (Kg)												
Estates	2,505	3,400	3,400	3,277	2,755	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	1,657	1,200	1,200	2,460	1,930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burley	848	2,200	2,200	817	825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Customary Land	...	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	...	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

a. Includes Central Sun/Air, formerly called Central Division Dark fire

Source: Tobacco Control Commission

7. AGRICULTURE

7.2 Quantity of ADMARC (a) Domestic Purchases by Commodity

	Total Purchases	Tobacco	Maize	Pulses	Rice	Cotton Seed	Groundnut	Other
Quantity (tonnes)								
1999	238,607	9,226	198,021	10,792	11,175	7,619	1,774	-
2000	20,125	9,901	-	2,695	8	6,894	619	8
2001	20,230	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2002	5,792	-	-	-	1,125	4,467	200	-
2003	3,158	-	-	-	2,796	-	362	-
2004	3,183	-	-	115	2,657	-	411	-
2005	9,765	-	9,097	-	668	-	-	-
2006	83,801	-	75,622	-	8,134	-	44	1
2007	36,915	...	32,728	803	...	-	3,280	104
2008	89,171	-	69,485	4,637	8,729	-	3,300	3,020
2009	50,038	-	44,268	309	3,154	-	2,307	...
2010	935,406	-	45,248	884,390	-	5,629	139	...
2011	19,800	-	17,420	1,589	232	55	504	...
2012	18,929	-	13,202	2,125	1,708	1,110	488	296
2013	7,685	...	3,838	2,269	...	1,452	0.7	6
2014	12,077	...	...	5,505	176	5,957	25.0	413
2015	2,672	...	872	61	135	1,604	*	...
Value (K '000)								
1999	785,951	314,186	131,773	99,984	84,752	82,376	49,257	23,623
2000	338,957	222,050	-	27,518	49	72,777	16,514	49
2001	207,479	58,937	16,878	15,302	15,131	40,704	60,527	-
2002	81,829	...	-	-	15,664	62,070	4,095	-
2003	51,083	...	-	-	39,038	-	12,045	-
2004	141	...	92	-	37	-	12	-
2005	240	...	215	-	25	-	-	-
2006	188,146	...	15,124	91,568	27,858	-	24,196	29,400
2007	882,437	...	597,494	20,288	...	...	230,362	34,293
2008	4,664,904	...	3,080,552	672,327	497,172	-	375,628	39,225
2009	2,743,586	...	2,262,516	18,295	196,624	-	266,151	...
2010	1,875,407	...	1,808,305	55,873	-	-	11,229	...
2011	822,496	...	609,700	148,872	12,961	-	50,963	...
2012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2013	1,234,106	...	394,520	494,632	...	313	31.5	485,940
2014	3,673,694	...	...	2,222,474	27,999	1,341	8,660	73,964
2015	468,475	...	86,944	15,629	20,759	345,118	25	...

(a) Agriculture Marketing and Corporation of Malawi

Source: ADMARC

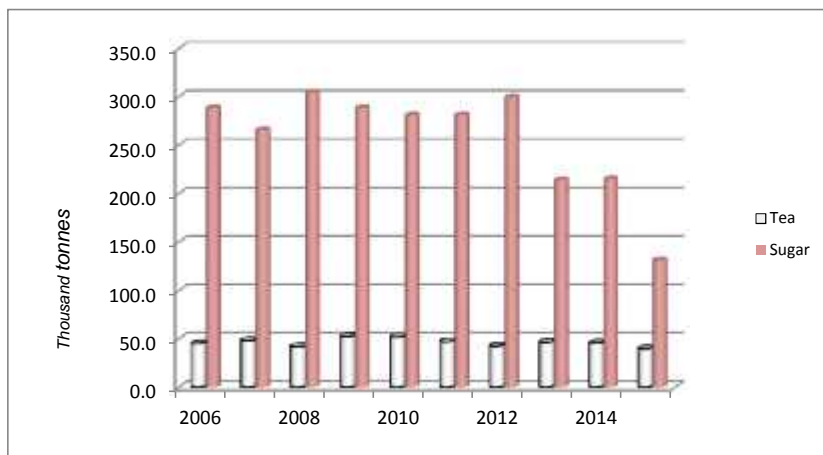
7. AGRICULTURE

7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Tea									
Production (Tonnes '000s)	45.0	48.14	41.64	52.56	51.59	47.06	42.49	46.46	45.48
Sales (K 'mn)	2,922.0	7,200.3	2,732.1	2,803.8	2,394.4	3,039.6	9,681.1	5,560.3	956.0
Exports Value (K 'mn)	6,737.3	46.6	5,156.9	9,837.4	12,078.7	12,516.3	17,317.9	31,013.3	32,026.9
Exports Quantity (Tonnes '000s)	60.0	51.4	30.6	47.1	44.8	46.0	45.4	43.2	48.2
Sugar									
Production ('000 tonnes)	288.4	265.7	303.8	289.1	281.0	281.0	299.4	214.1	214.8
Exports Value (K 'mn)	6,322	6,929	7,979	8,578	10,324	33,515.9	10,334.3	41,175.9	53,200.8
Exports Quantity ('000 tonnes)	90.2	86.5	102.9	98.8	97.2	274.3	94.1	175.9	201.4

Source: Tea Association, Tea Brokers and Illovo

Figure 7.1: Tea and Sugar Production



7. AGRICULTURE

7.4 Livestock Population and Production variables. Malawi 2009-2013

Type of Livestock	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CATTLE						
Population	1,069,854	1,110,560	1,164,438	1,241,749	1,317,447	1,398,376
Slaughtables	294,215	308,636	323,044	342,006	359,776	381,798
Beef [tons]	32,225	34,055	356,832	38,382	39,514	42,039
Milk [tons]	46,672	101,411	58,568	109,089	64,747	118,617
Hides	294,215	266,345	323,045	342,006	359,776	334,594
GOATS						
Population	3,893,922	4,442,907	4,929,808	5,356,545	5,882,106	6,545,306
Slaughtables	2,498,032	2,850,214	3,165,057	3,419,788	3,800,789	4,198,945
Meat [tons]	23,632	27,796	29,779	32,392	36,185	39,817
Skins	2,498,032	2,850,214	3,165,057	3,420.69	3,800,789	4,198,945
SHEEP						
Population	214,230	228,649	240,269	255,928	269,830	275,537
Slaughtables	...	99,148	103,174	110,979	116,989	119,480
Meat [tons]	986	1,065	1,123	1,419	1,266	1,283
Skins	92,895	99,148	103,174	110,979	116,989	119,480
PIGS						
Population	133,926	2,160,670	2,493,172	2,754,414	3,128,599	3,645,626
Slaughtables	183,331	2,860,686	3,215.10	3,685,582	4,676,341	5,595,193
Meat [tons]	3,167	67,217	209,032	89,035	102,396	127,292
CHICKENS						
Population	18,813,710	44,672,086	58,629,593	61,370,456	68,177,602	78,121,449
Meat [tons]	23,831	55,805	74,356	77,711	85,973	98,978
Eggs [tons]	2,706	3,662	4,170	4,642	5,303	6,380
RABBITS						
Population	857,380	1,022,864	1,229,193	1,332,938	1,330,252	1,408,506
Meat [tons]	4,092	137,892	206,229	221,456	6,342	202,609
G/FOWLS						
Population	1,172,683	1,350,585	1,568,371	1,662,703	1,732,488	1,816,517
Meat [tons]	1,483	1,711	1,987	2,102	2,186	2,260
Eggs[tons]	155	179	208	221	229	240
TURKY						
Population	120,170	145,486	177,394	198,851	215,238	225,407
Meat [tons]	153	186	225	151	273	288
Eggs [tons]	14	17	23	26	29	29
DOVES						
Population	2,182,935	2,560,964	2,932,538	3,462,625	3,798,968	4,329,299
Meat [tons]	2,565	3,245	3,716	4,378	4,632	5,518
Eggs [tons]	142	188	212	255		
Ducks						
Population	851,512	1,014,869	1,212,103	1,340,875	1,504,155	1,764,117
Meat [tons]	1,071	1,284	1,534	1,722	1,879	2,225
Eggs [tons]	100	118	145	162	179	214

Source: Agriculture Statistical Bulletin

7. AGRICULTURE

7.5 Percentage number of households that owned various livestock according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Owned any livestock	Owned livestock					
		Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Fish ponds
Malawi	50.8	8.6	36.8	1.3	25.1	39.0	2.2
Sex of head							
Male	54.3	10.1	34.5	1.6	27.6	37.2	2.7
Female	42.7	4.4	43.2	0.7	18.0	44.3	1.1
Age of household head							
15 - 24	34.6	6.7	35.8	0.0	25.5	44.8	1.8
25 - 34	44.4	8.0	32.5	0.9	24.7	44.3	1.6
35 - 44	55.5	9.6	34.2	1.9	29.5	35.6	2.3
45 - 54	62.1	9.8	39.4	1.0	25.3	30.6	3.4
55 - 64	60.2	9.8	36.4	2.7	25.0	39.7	2.2
65+	52.3	6.5	48.4	1.4	16.7	41.4	2.3
Education of household head							
Never attended	45.5	4.7	41.5	1.3	18.9	40.6	2.5
Junior primary	54.6	8.2	38.3	0.6	24.8	40.9	1.1
Senior primary	55.4	10.8	34.4	1.4	27.4	37.6	2.7
Junior secondary	50.9	10.1	36.5	2.0	28.4	37.8	3.4
Senior secondary	44.2	10.3	34.2	3.4	26.5	31.6	3.4
Post secondary	39.2	8.6	14.3	2.9	34.3	37.1	5.7
Dont know	39.1	0.0	16.7	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Marital status of household head							
Never married	21.7	10.0	40.0	0.0	23.3	26.7	3.3
Married	55.8	9.5	34.0	1.5	27.7	38.1	2.6
Widowed	43.1	4.6	49.4	0.6	12.6	42.0	1.7
Divorced/Separated	36.9	8.0	42.5	1.1	20.7	42.5	0.0
Economic status of head							
Economically inactive	40.8	7.8	54.9	0.0	9.8	41.2	0.0
Economically active	51.2	8.6	36.2	1.4	25.6	39.0	2.3
Place of Residence							
Urban	26.1	9.7	18.1	0.0	18.1	56.9	0.0
Rural	54.9	8.5	37.6	1.4	25.4	38.3	2.3
Region							
Northern	64.3	17.4	35.2	0.8	33.7	28.8	3.0
Centre	55.0	5.6	36.8	1.6	29.7	37.3	2.1
Southern	43.8	8.4	37.4	1.2	17.2	44.6	2.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

7. AGRICULTURE

7.6 Average number of livestock owned by households according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Average number of livestock					
	Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry (chicken, ducks etc)	Fish ponds
Malawi	4.4	3.8	11.5	4.3	7.9	5.2
Sex of head						
Male	4.4	4.0	13.0	4.4	8.5	5.2
Female	4.3	3.5	3.8	3.6	6.1	4.7
Age of Household Head						
15-24	3.7	2.9	9.6	2.4	6.9	3.6
25-34	3.9	3.5	36.0	3.3	7.0	4.9
35-49	4.2	4.0	3.9	5.6	9.2	6.4
50-64	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	8.0	3.8
65+	5.2	3.8	10.6	4.1	6.5	4.1
Highest Education completed by household head						
None	2.0	3.4	0.0	2.5	5.1	0.0
Junior Primary	4.6	3.6	5.3	5.5	6.5	5.0
Senior Primary	4.6	3.9	6.5	3.8	7.9	5.8
Junior Secondary	3.9	3.7	70.2	3.9	7.6	3.8
Senior Secondary	4.1	4.9	5.1	3.8	10.0	6.7
Post Secondary	4.9	6.0	2.9	4.0	21.9	5.0
Marital Status of						
Never married	5.0	4.6	17.0	3.8	15.8	3.5
Married	4.4	4.0	12.6	4.4	8.2	5.3
Widowed	4.6	3.3	3.9	3.9	6.3	3.2
Separated or Divorced	3.2	3.3	4.5	3.4	5.6	5.1
Household head Economic status of head						
Economically inactive	3.8	3.2	7.4	3.0	5.8	8.0
Economically active	4.5	3.9	12.1	4.4	8.2	5.1
Place of Residence						
Urban	4.6	6.2	22.7	3.8	15.5	8.6
Rural	4.4	3.8	11.0	4.3	7.3	4.9
Region						
Northern	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	8.5	5.0
Centre	4.0	3.7	15.6	3.7	7.9	4.4
Southern	4.2	3.8	7.9	6.2	7.7	6.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

7. AGRICULTURE

7.7 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch by Year by Species.

Year	Metric Tonnes										
	Total	Chambo	Chisawasawa/Kambuzi	Utaka	Ndunduma	Mlamba (Cat Fish)	Kampango	Mbaba	Usipa	Mcheni	Others
1986	6,888.3	2,396.5	3,183.2	972.5	-	228.1	-	-	8.2	-	99.8
1987	7,389.8	2,075.6	3,627.8	1,430.7	-	152.5	-	-	11.4	-	91.9
1988	7,212.9	1,493.6	2,236.2	3,168.6	-	175.1	32.7	-	-	-	106.7
1989	5,825.1	1,161.5	2,897.5	1,465.8	-	127.2	-	-	5.4	-	167.6
1990	6,206.1	1,815.6	2,669.0	1,328.8	-	213.1	8.1	-	-	-	171.6
1991	6,260.5	1,685.8	2,953.4	1,172.7	-	187.2	4.0	-	-	-	257.5
1992	5,587.6	1,714.7	2,566.3	616.4	-	153.6	-	-	5.7	-	530.9
1993	3,569.3	393.9	1,877.8	550.1	476.2	117.5	-	34.4	3.9	59.1	56.5
1994	4,774.7	201.9	2,817.8	791.6	542.3	204.7	-	94.1	4.9	100.3	17.2
1995	5,210.9	251.3	3,735.3	783.4	-	182.3	81.3	83.0	17.0	49.4	27.9
1996	2,987.7	81.5	2,011.6	578.0	-	109.1	19.8	32.0	27.3	112.5	16.0
1997	3,661.6	296.1	1,886.3	1,090.0	-	120.5	47.8	38.7	4.3	124.0	53.9
1998	1,370.4	31.3	976.2	299.7	-	47.8	-	15.4	...	-	-
1999	3,673.8	128.2	1,383.2	965.4	592.3	132.0	34.9	38.6	...	361.3	38.0
2000	3,698.2	154.6	1,347.8	1,041.0	559.1	149.8	22.3	13.6	...	369.6	40.4
2001	4,927.5	281.5	1,350.8	1,183.8	1,222.2	141.3	30.6	13.6	...	687.1	16.9
2002	3,767.4	164.9	680.1	739.5	1,130.9	126.7	31.0	2.1	...	763.2	128.9
2003	3,709.6	96.9	1,238.8	413.0	1,470.2	122.5	23.9	27.7	...	283.7	33.0
2004	3,391.1	99.2	1,031.6	435.1	1,382.2	94.4	20.2	41.6	...	278.0	8.9
2005	4,224.8	47.5	524.9	565.9	2,670.2	55.2	30.4	39.9	...	286.3	4.5
2006	4,413.3	17.6	556.4	1,287.8	2,204.7	88.2	26.9	30.9	...	191.5	8.5
2008	4,213.0	171.5	488.6	1,537.8	1,653.2	119.1	30.5	16.1	...	191.4	5.0
2009	3,855.1	113.4	468.1	1,368.3	1,583.0	112.7	33.5	15.3	1.7	154.3	4.9
2010	2,619.8	182.3	234.4	938.2	1,007.3	57.1	20.1	39.7	...	132.1	8.1
2011	3,202.6	218.6	392.7	1,105.1	1,120.4	91.0	24.0	40.6	...	199.4	10.9
2012	4,043.9	135.1	508.4	1,454.0	1,609.3	115.1	32.4	15.6	-	168.2	4.9
2013	61,399.6	85.2	3,941.6	48,817.1	473.3	4,323.5	3,337.9	441.0	-	49.9	15.4
2014	96,868.2	116.5	5,814.7	75,701.2	954.0	10,073.5	3,771.9	441.1	-	102.8	8.6
2015	137,397.1	2,437.2	7,376.8	12,805.2	29.6	6,124.8	950.3	3,024.2	99,369.7	1,168.8	4,110.7

Source: Fisheries Research Division

8 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

8.1 Index of Industrial Production.

2012=100

Year and Month	Manufactured Goods							Total manufacturing	Electricity & Water	Total Index
	Food products	Beverages	Tobacco products	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastics products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Fabricated metal products			
Weight	28.3	7.0	19.3	5.8	2.8	4.5	5.7	73.4	26.6	100.0
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	119.8	299.8	83.2	143.2	164.3	259.0	137.8	140.8	145.6	142.1
2014	119.1	90.0	209.9	152.9	105.6	70.1	107.5	138.4	217.5	159.5
2015	120.5	101.2	129.3	133.6	154.7	146.6	110.6	124.2	79.3	112.2
2013 Jan	120.3	232.6	72.8	109.7	175.9	134.3	122.4	120.8	137.2	125.2
Feb	100.8	226.8	52.7	97.0	129.1	198.5	122.8	108.6	128.7	114.0
Mar	99.5	303.6	48.6	102.3	110.6	202.8	127.6	114.8	137.9	120.9
Apr	101.2	321.4	66.9	116.7	168.7	231.2	125.2	126.8	146.9	132.2
May	137.1	299.8	70.3	134.1	140.5	257.3	131.2	141.9	144.5	142.6
Jun	119.3	226.0	75.6	161.8	143.0	265.8	142.8	133.0	153.6	138.5
Jul	145.8	291.8	61.2	188.1	176.2	245.4	142.2	147.8	146.8	147.6
Aug	152.6	330.6	37.6	152.5	210.6	294.0	145.2	149.6	156.3	151.4
Sep	134.8	348.2	56.7	174.9	187.2	320.6	145.0	152.0	143.7	149.8
Oct	123.7	333.6	84.2	176.0	160.7	312.3	153.5	152.8	151.4	152.4
Nov	114.3	305.6	139.1	159.5	250.9	311.2	151.7	162.8	155.0	160.7
Dec	88.6	377.3	232.8	146.1	117.7	334.7	143.8	179.1	145.1	170.0
2014 Jan	41.9	89.3	45.9	88.4	86.9	60.2	72.5	56.4	214.0	98.3
Feb	35.4	73.9	14.8	96.0	91.1	105.3	74.4	47.9	197.2	87.6
Mar	40.5	86.0	8.8	108.0	170.4	53.4	85.4	51.1	224.1	97.1
Apr	51.7	76.4	49.8	120.2	111.5	44.4	67.2	62.0	110.4	74.9
May	123.9	82.0	223.1	144.8	184.6	63.9	78.7	142.8	223.3	164.2
Jun	165.7	73.3	271.7	170.6	88.0	70.2	90.6	170.5	231.2	186.6
Jul	173.6	84.2	388.9	199.6	77.3	71.2	134.6	210.8	235.6	217.4
Aug	185.5	94.6	357.3	218.3	70.1	79.7	134.2	209.7	240.0	217.8
Sep	171.1	111.3	367.1	192.9	95.9	65.1	176.6	209.7	239.3	217.6
Oct	154.0	107.4	364.1	148.5	87.1	64.8	151.5	196.1	239.6	207.7
Nov	147.9	106.6	283.8	172.0	133.4	83.3	129.0	175.6	235.1	191.4
Dec	137.7	94.4	143.2	175.1	71.3	79.2	95.4	128.6	220.7	153.1
2015 Jan	47.8	81.8	125.6	148.6	59.6	120.3	62.9	85.6	86.0	85.7
Feb	54.4	81.9	68.5	58.2	109.0	106.9	64.2	67.1	77.4	69.9
Mar	67.2	90.9	41.8	161.0	95.7	129.1	71.6	75.4	85.8	78.2
Apr	79.0	99.3	30.0	142.4	51.9	115.4	76.6	74.1	70.1	73.0
May	142.6	102.9	54.4	128.2	85.3	116.3	94.3	106.9	86.8	101.6
Jun	142.4	111.1	167.7	172.5	281.2	115.4	119.2	150.3	92.1	134.8
Jul	150.8	114.4	195.7	168.7	113.0	155.6	187.3	162.2	76.3	139.4
Aug	149.6	113.6	191.2	93.9	88.9	164.7	137.4	150.3	76.6	130.7
Sep	160.2	119.7	169.3	158.8	78.9	167.1	127.8	153.4	76.9	133.1
Oct	148.1	119.8	206.5	158.0	159.7	179.9	133.6	162.8	75.1	139.5
Nov	149.6	126.6	157.6	104.8	254.2	181.4	128.7	150.3	74.4	130.1
Dec	154.2	53.1	143.6	108.6	479.1	206.7	123.7	151.4	73.6	130.7

9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1991 - 2014

Year	Value of plans passed (private and government)			Value of buildings completed (private only)			Cement		
	K 'mn			K 'mn			Quantity produced (Tonnes '000s)	Sales	
	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu		(Tonnes '000s)	K mn
1991	105.2	98.5	...	12.9	9.2	...	111.7	...	115.6
1992	...	87.9	...	..	1.3	...	111.5	...	110.2
1993	101.4	21.6	...	14.3	9.1	...	117.5	...	118.1
1994	151.4	118.5	...	25.4	14.2	...	122.2	...	124.4
1995	143.6	208.3	...	25.8	11.4	...	118.4	...	118.2
1996	228.6	256.1	...	38.5	14.9	...	93.2	...	87.9
1997	625.4	243.6	...	32.5	27.9	...	75.0	...	95.8
1998	329.9	676.9	57.1	112.7	57.6	...	94.9	...	71.8
1999	...	...	263.3	...	...	...	111.8	...	1,120.0
2000	783.8	...	...	70.5	...	6.5	112.5	112.5	1,036.0
2001	593.0	260.0	211.7	231.7	82.2	158.8	111.6	122.4	1,052.0
2002	1,510.5	1,207.8	208.8	331.0	15.4	207.7	109.3	102.6	1,052.0
2003	659.3	914.9	53.7	93.5	153.7	47.7	161.0	163.3	1,861.3
2004	2,258.4	1,466.5	442.9	955.9	128.1	10.4	119.5	137.4	1,603.4
2005	758.3	1,700.3	241.0	933.7	56.3	45.6	166.0	166.5	2,827.0
2006	2,316.4	1,990.6	474.4	1,441.2	63.1	15.6	187.6	191.6	3,974.4
2007	2,335.2	2,090.9	412.6	335.5	17.8	6.5	185.0	185.3	4,495.4
2008	5,091.6	...	431.6	567.3	...	5.5	237.1	238.9	7,604.9
2009	2,663.0	6,070.9	757.2	799.5	...	31.1	232.0	234.4	8,114.7
2010	843.0	18,513.6	1,701.8	440.6	...	987.8	187.5	241.1	9,359.7
2011	1,599.4	2,395.2	847.5	398.6	...	122.0	203.2	212.6	8,276.5
2012	2,251.4	805.3	1,697.0	897.8	...	355.0	171.9	193.9	13,341.3
2013	...	...	2,702.2	...	...	200.1	134.7	154.9	13,279.3
2014	...	...	2,491.2	...	...	747.9	...	...	...
2015	6,279.4	8,776.8	48,467.5	...	...	...	154.8	158.3	15,578.0

Source: Cities of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzuzu and Lafarge Cement Co.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated

	Installed capacity (MW)			Electrical energy (KWh) generated
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	
1991	169.8	144.6	25.2	709,692
1992	169.8	144.6	25.2	781,900
1993	189.8	164.6	25.2	829,200
1994	189.7	164.6	25.1	857,500
1995	189.2	164.6	24.6	845,700
1996	243.7	219.1	24.6	888,200
1997	243.2	220.7	22.5	976,900
1998	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,034,300
1999	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,066,300
2000	307.0	286.6	20.4	1,103,100
2001	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,127,500
2002	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,177,500
2003	291.3	285.9	5.4	1,203,003
2004	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,329,351
2005	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,390,155
2006	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,424,280
2007	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,452,970
2008	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,616,980
2009	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,764,030
2010	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,843,450
2011	287.8	285.9	1.9	1,887,845
2012	287.8	285.9	1.9	1,876,716
2013	287.8	285.9	1.9	1,864,498
2014	352.5	350.6	1.9	1,969,499
2015	351.5	350.6	0.9	1,952,818

Source: Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User, 1992-2012

Year	Consumers (number)			Sales									
	Power	General	Domestic	Total		Power		General		Domestic		Exports	
				Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
				Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn
1992	543.0	9,981.0	35,981.0	675.8	105.1	437.7	59.7	102.5	20.3	134.9	25.0	0.7	0.1
1993	564.0	10,753.0	39,371.0	696.3	138.8	420.1	77.3	105.3	27.2	170.1	34.3	0.8	...
1994	569.0	11,190.0	40,531.0	724.2	188.8	453.0	109.1	117.8	38.9	152.4	40.5	1.0	0.3
1995	621.0	11,943.0	43,703.0	748.7	338.2	460.7	223.6	120.0	58.8	166.8	54.6	1.2	1.2
1996	679.0	13,078.0	47,691.0	740.6	428.6	425.7	286.8	125.5	68.9	187.3	70.6	2.1	2.3
1997	725.0	14,481.0	50,576.0	811.2	636.4	464.0	447.7	126.7	92.1	217.9	93.2	2.6	3.4
1998	814.0	16,004.0	54,875.0	1,598.4	4,229.6	863.4	2,552.9	236.5	741.5	489.8	901.3	8.7	33.9
1999	834.0	16,888.0	59,321.0	853.0	1,562.2	456.3	1,083.9	130.8	212.6	263.2	257.6	2.7	8.1
2000	877.0	19,226.0	71,858.0	942.7	2,303.3	474.4	1,411.6	150.0	405.8	315.0	474.0	3.3	11.9
2001	870.0	21,340.0	81,633.0	875.8	3,372.4	459.4	1,954.0	127.9	626.3	282.5	762.6	6.0	29.5
2002	807.0	21,372.0	84,850.0	931.3	3,328.6	482.8	1,839.0	140.6	645.1	301.4	810.2	6.5	34.3
2003	667.0	27,206.0	108,204.0	949.1	3,538.0	473.7	1,859.4	291.7	772.5	311.1	857.9	6.7	48.2
2004	695.0	27,996.0	115,494.0	1,025.4	4,595.5	479.7	2,270.2	176.6	1,020.2	361.6	1,243.8	7.5	61.3
2005	517.0	29,462.0	118,719.0	1,117.9	5,201.4	518.7	2,558.2	184.9	1,151.1	404.3	1,414.4	10.0	77.7
2006	767.0	30,385.0	126,832.0	1,142.5	6,982.6	500.2	3,340.7	194.6	1,541.4	436.9	2,007.0	10.9	93.5
2007	754.0	30,753.0	130,620.0	1,210.5	7,254.5	536.4	3,449.0	208.3	1,685.1	449.2	2,002.8	16.9	117.7
2008	758.0	27,435.0	141,386.0	1,240.5	7,337.2	519.8	3,354.7	220.9	1,733.3	479.7	2,110.0	19.9	139.1
2009	665.0	31,709.0	131,890.0	1,297.1	7,996.2	553.1	3,630.8	222.0	1,877.9	508.3	2,362.8	16.3	124.7
2010	703.0	27,214.0	162,072.0	1,420.9	11,880.6	1,420.9	11,880.6	283.3	3,313.1	581.5	3,695.6	20.5	154.3
2011	764.0	31,809.0	177,009.0	1,483.3	15,363.6	616.8	6,539.0	246.5	3,560.5	600.0	5,065.2	20.0	198.9
2012	783.0	27,214.0	176,625.0	1,204.7	19,109.1	503.1	8,368.3	195.2	4,210.2	488.4	6,263.4	17.9	267.5
2013	...	...	...	...	...	660.8	19,970.1	284.8	11,015.0	583.1	12,899.3	31.7	544.4
2014	...	...	...	...	...	708.7	22,653.0	345.6	14,073.9	663.8	14,189.5	39.3	594.6
2015	...	...	...	...	...	691.1	31,319.8	260.4	11,733.9	607.5	20,164.5	...	...

Source: ESCOM

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board (a)

Item	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	2,153,735	2,657,881	4,762,172	7,010,193	7,667,224
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	84.7	84.0	77.3	77.6	60.7
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	15.1	14.9	11.9	13.2	9.1
Losses as percentage of Sales	49.0	47.0	42.0	38.0	41.0
Meters in Service (number)	35,408	35,834	37,421	38,764	39,726

Source: Blantyre Water Board

(a.) Blantyre Water Board supplies the City of Blantyre, Chileka Village, Chiradzulu (part), Lumbila Estate, Lunzu and Nkula Falls.

10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board (a)

Item	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	1,953,796	2,217,661	3,226,269	4,951,621	9,148,240
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	62.8	63.6	...	...	...
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	...	2.8	...	...	3.8
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	...	...	...	2.4	...
Losses as percentage of Sales	5.2	7.5	...	11.1	...
Meters in Service (number)	...	...	44,686	49,706	53,339

Source: Lilongwe Water Board

(a)Lilongwe Water Board Supplies Water to the whole City of Lilongwe

10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	940,653	1,098,559	1,649,647	2,043,796	2,499,219
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	31.2	32.8	33.9	34.6	35.7
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	...	...	...	...	...
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	8.2	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.8
Losses as percentage of Sales	28.2	26.9	27.3	32.3	32.8
Meters in Service (number)	34,327	36,962	44,501	46,329	48,848

Source: Southern Region Water Board

(a.) Southern Region Water Board supplies the Municipality of Zomba, Mwanza, Domasi, Ku-Chawe, Chiradzulu, Namadzi, Mangochi, Monkey-Bay, Namwera, Balaka, Liwonde, Machinga, Mulanje, Thyolo, Luchenza, Muloza, Phalombe, Mikolongwe, Ngabu, Nsanje, Nchalo, Chikwawa, and Bangula.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board (a)

Item	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	721,697	857,493	1,309,020	1,390,613	1,893,915
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	19.4	19.5	20.0	19.4	20.3
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	0.4
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0
Losses as percentage of Sales	35.9	31.5	33.4	31.3	26.9
Meters in Service (number)	16,880	18,213	19,034	20,877	20,593.0

Source: Central Region Water Board

(a) Central Region Water Board provides water to all districts in the Central Region except Lilongwe City.

10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	1,060,306	1,444,987	1,906,155	2,649,963	4,001,471
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	25.1	21.6	28.7	29.1	24,665
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	661.0
Losses as percentage of Sales	32.0	37.0	35	33.0	34.0
Meters in Service (number)	34,263	27,462	39,033	40,519	40,834

Source: Northern region Water Board

(a) Northern Region Water Board supplies Water to Karonga, Chitipa, Chilumba, Rumphi, Ekwendeni, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay districts and Mzuzu city urban and peri-urban areas.

11 TRANSPORT

11.1 Freight and Passengers Handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport

Year/month	Rail			Lake			Air (a)				
	Freight	Passengers		Freight	Passengers		Freight (b)		Passengers (c)		
	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Tonnes		('000)		
	('000)		('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	Chileka	KIA	Chileka	KIA	
2012	35,209	47,952	784	5,758	1,735	21	...	37,118	...	225	
2013	42,420	44,318	728	4,893	2,179	24	370	7,016	41	250	
2014	56,281	9,282	178	431	1,452	23	0	6,221	0	174	
2015	45,161	7,086	93	278	2,419	31	0	4,253	0	227	
2013	Jan	2,692	3,715	61	618	...	...	273.731	...	19.768	
	Feb	1,490	2,344	38	588	...	...	79.417	444.899	2.7	15.202
	Mar	2,553	3,514	58	...	...	...	418.846	...	19.668	
	Apr	3,905	3,354	55	709	...	...	56.093	238.238	4.6	19.268
	May	3,158	5,628	92	445	...	...	360.68	...	21.119	
	Jun	3,198	8,221	135	643	271	3	46.058	317.462	7.5	22.304
	Jul	4,875	8,837	145	849	441	5	12.796	429.104	8.1	24.758
	Aug	5,247	2,783	46	852	302	4	88.852	569.802	9.8	24.568
	Sep	4,684	2,009	33	100	421	5	...	390.323	...	22.309
	Oct	4,203	1,093	18	21	391	3	86.954	2997.224	8	21.511
	Nov	3,928	1,445	24	20	258	3	...	373.7	...	19.437
	Dec	2,487	1,375	23	48	95	1	...	202.167	...	20.515
2014	Jan	2,976	636	10	5	54	1	...	328	...	16.86
	Feb	2,764	617	10	13	64	1	...	270	...	15.145
	Mar	2,750	598	10	300	96	1	...	425	...	20.402
	Apr	3,144	677	13	19	186	3	...	858	...	21.246
	May	4,457	612	10	8	142	2	...	2696	...	19.157
	Jun	5,144	690	14	1	167	3	...	757	...	25.696
	Jul	5,280	827	17	2	39	1	...	455	...	27.141
	Aug	5,237	1,081	22	8	100	1	...	432	...	28.209
	Sep	5,957	993	21	16	195	3	...	...	...	...
	Oct	5,773	872	18	24	212	4	...	...	...	...
	Nov	5,782	954	20	18	124	2	...	...	...	...
	Dec	7,017	725	13	17	73	1	...	...	...	...
2015	Jan	786	85	1	27	201	3	...	558.373	...	19
	Feb	1,371	0	0	15	79	1	...	482.825	...	18
	Mar	2,049	377	6	7	90	1	...	470.684	...	18
	Apr	2,448	832	13	9	218	3	...	179.836	...	17
	May	3,010	823	13	15	167	2	...	320.868	...	21
	Jun	6,307	925	13	21	243	3	...	543.202	...	21
	Jul	6,300	998	14	94	169	2	...	116.677	...	22
	Aug	5,960	775	10	27	336	4	...	494.675	...	27
	Sep	4,808	684	8	16	262	3	...	449.336	...	22
	Oct	4,317	501	6	17	198	3	...	...	...	...
	Nov	4,002	369	3	14	248	3	...	245.197	...	23
	Dec	3,803	717	6	16	208	3	...	391.491	...	20

Source: Central and East Africa Railways, Lake Services and Department of Civil Aviation.

a. Includes freight and passengers in transit

b. Freight handled includes loaded, unloaded and in-transit, but excludes mail.

c. Passengers handled includes all passengers embarking, disembarking and in-transit

d. Net tonne kilometres are the weight of goods multiplied by the distance carried.

11 TRANSPORT

11.2 Road Accident: Number of Persons Killed or Injured

Year/Month	Fatal	Persons Involved				Number	
		Killed	Injured	Severe Injuries	Slight/Minor Injuries	Vehicles Involved	
2011	792	926	1809	765	1044	218	
2012	768	882	1,784	755	1,029	2,594	
2013	818	977	2,958	662	2,296	3,580	
2014	813	1,060	7,878	1,610	6,268	11,950	
2015	888	1,068	8,451	1,688	6,763	13,497	
2012	Jan	50	57	104	36	68	148
	Feb	44	46	126	53	73	174
	Mar	55	60	116	54	62	172
	Apr	59	82	114	46	68	202
	May	58	65	179	79	100	244
	Jun	89	104	180	70	110	281
	Jul	72	84	153	73	80	256
	Aug	76	81	207	74	133	253
	Sep	59	64	130	62	68	216
	Oct	73	90	176	82	94	244
	Nov	67	72	129	70	59	184
	Dec	66	77	170	56	114	220
2013	Jan	44	50	169	32	137	221
	Feb	50	53	234	54	180	348
	Mar	50	59	243	64	179	278
	Apr	71	82	243	50	193	302
	May	71	87	274	62	212	310
	Jun	88	99	300	62	238	321
	Jul	82	98	276	58	218	299
	Aug	82	105	235	54	181	304
	Sep	80	108	233	65	168	297
	Oct	74	80	244	52	192	280
	Nov	65	83	256	45	211	297
	Dec	61	73	251	64	187	323
2014	Jan	40	51	415	104	311	995
	Feb	55	59	484	129	355	1,005
	Mar	46	49	512	104	408	990
	Apr	53	60	408	77	331	997
	May	61	73	446	112	334	993
	Jun	76	67	567	147	420	705
	Jul	67	87	473	91	382	897
	Aug	79	89	549	107	442	1,110
	Sep	79	93	683	106	577	995
	Oct	85	140	1,110	208	902	1,087
	Nov	87	145	1,122	220	902	1,069
	Dec	85	147	1,109	205	904	1,107
2015	Jan	41	46	548	89	459	1,020
	Feb	53	59	635	120	515	1,124
	Mar	56	68	652	135	517	1,115
	Apr	64	85	696	144	552	1,024
	May	77	98	700	159	541	1,202
	Jun	85	104	709	161	548	1,024
	Jul	80	107	700	165	535	908
	Aug	103	126	734	173	561	1,124
	Sep	93	106	627	121	506	1,247
	Oct	84	94	607	127	480	1,254
	Nov	52	65	1,259	186	1,073	1,215
	Dec	100	110	584	108	476	1,240

Source: National Police Headquarters - Road Traffic Department

11 TRANSPORT

11.3 Private Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

									Number
Year/Month	Total vehicles Registered	Light pasenger Vehicle (less than 12 persons)	Commercial Goods Vehicles		Heavy Passenger Vehicle (12 persons or more)	Agricultural Tractors and Trailers	Motor Cycles	Trailers and Other Vehicle	
			Light Load (GVM 3500 kg or Less)	heavy Load (GVM greater than 3500 kgs) - not to draw & equiped to draw**					
2011	19,199	9,613	2,555	2,757	1,562	258	2,033	402	
2012	22,152	11,978	3,419	2,781	1,389	214	2,235	136	
2013	29,443	16,467	4,509	3,695	1,669	196	2,460	447	
2014	27,508	15,779	3,579	3,177	1,518	183	2,837	435	
2012	Jan	776	377	97	36	37	18	153	58
	Feb	1,027	435	162	82	67	16	191	74
	Mar	959	468	139	141	53	28	127	3
	Apr	855	414	89	122	60	2	168	0
	May	930	483	92	136	43	10	166	0
	Jun	2,655	1,355	428	379	142	19	332	0
	July	2,687	1,433	439	366	156	9	284	0
	Aug	2,837	1,579	492	357	207	11	191	0
	Sep	2,440	1,390	371	333	184	23	139	0
	Oct	2,578	1,481	393	334	155	37	177	1
	Nov	2,293	1,309	349	286	161	14	174	0
	Dec	2,115	1,254	368	209	124	27	133	0
2013	Jan	2,368	1,375	352	315	150	21	136	19
	Feb	2,292	1,263	342	314	128	11	211	23
	Mar	2,269	1,290	365	287	134	18	145	30
	Apr	2,647	1,435	510	363	121	8	175	35
	May	2,699	1,402	416	426	158	10	201	86
	Jun	2,389	1,258	445	264	154	17	221	30
	Jul	2,754	1,541	426	300	170	18	264	35
	Aug	2,815	1,519	448	370	149	13	270	46
	Sep	2,663	1,565	377	314	145	30	202	30
	Oct	2,860	1,616	376	354	157	10	309	38
	Nov	1,842	1,062	250	211	83	21	176	39
	Dec	1,845	1,141	202	177	120	19	150	36
2014	Jan	2,277	1,303	291	261	120	13	253	36
	Feb	2,055	1,142	308	296	111	14	141	43
	Mar	2,594	1,253	330	413	107	7	400	84
	Apr	2,064	1,116	277	284	120	18	207	42
	May	2,080	1,172	290	246	86	19	230	37
	Jun	1,655	1,017	217	182	88	16	119	16
	Jul	2,349	1,401	288	200	127	17	291	25
	Aug	2,615	1,538	342	282	123	10	273	47
	Sep	2,773	1,577	370	300	172	34	302	18
	Oct	2,583	1,577	328	243	166	12	242	15
	Nov	2,237	1,370	278	262	125	18	140	44
	Dec	2,226	1,313	260	208	173	5	239	28
2015	Jan	1,881	1,107	244	218	143	17	131	20
	Feb	1,827	1,023	250	190	129	16	197	22
	Mar	2,048	1,131	291	234	127	15	228	22
	Apr	2,386	1,393	301	283	124	8	232	44

12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2015

Year	Number									
	Post Office (a)				Postal Agencies (b)				Mail (mn)	
	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Posted	Delivered
1991	157	33	60	64	139	49	46	44	50	82
1992	158	34	60	64	139	48	46	45	48	72
1993	161	35	60	66	140	47	46	47	48	97
1994	163	37	60	66	143	48	48	47	49	82
1995	168	40	63	65	139	45	47	47	113	105
1996	168	40	62	66	140	46	47	47	56	83
1997	168	40	62	66	142	46	48	48	36	39
1998	171	40	63	68	143	46	48	49	37	43
1999	173	41	63	69	143	46	49	48	56	65
2000	173	41	63	69	142	40	49	53	39	57
2001	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	34	56
2002	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	29	50
2003	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	28	47
2004	177	41	65	71	140	46	50	44	26	45
2005	177	41	65	71	152	47	52	53	25	44
2006	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2007	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2008	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	13	23
2009	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	11	23
2010	179	41	65	73	154	47	54	53	11	23
2011	179	41	63	75	154	47	54	53	11	11
2012	180	41	65	74	154	47	54	53	10	17
2013	182	42	63	77	154	47	54	53	...	...
2014	182	42	63	77	154	47	54	53	...	...
2015	182	42	63	77	148	41	55	52	26	...

Source: Malawi Postal Corporation

a. Post Offices have full postal facilities

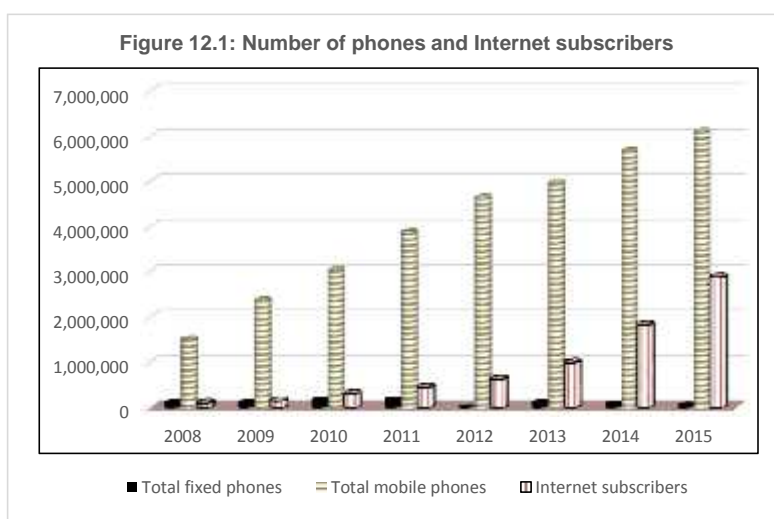
b. Postal Agencies do not have full postal facilities. Some telephone facilities and payment of money orders is available

12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2008-2015

Item	Details	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	Population (million)	13.0	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.0	15.3	15.8	16.3
2	MTL subscribers	111,133	111,133	152,108	173,481	190,977	66,871	53,981	29,063
3	ACL	0	0	8,000	22,500	36,318	45,000	18,844	16,615
4	Aitel subscribers	1,064,454	1,746,902	1,983,676	1,543,036	2,500,000	2,826,994	3,107,644	3,103,719
5	TNM subscribers	443,230	627,611	1,133,688	2,312,724	1,919,599	2,140,787	2,578,597	3,012,551
6	Total fixed	111,133	111,133	160,108	173,481	NA	111,871	72,825	45,678
7	Total mobile	1,507,684	2,374,513	3,037,469	3,878,260	4,646,894	4,967,781	5,686,241	6,116,270
8	Total (fixed & mobile)	1,618,817	2,485,646	3,197,577	4,051,741	4,646,894	5,079,652	5,759,066	6,161,948
9	Internet subscribers	105,000	150,000	305,000	450,000	630,000	991,395	1,830,802	2,876,413
10	Mobile penetration (% of pop)	11.2	16.9	23.1	NA	33.2	32.4	36.0	37.5
11	Fixed penetration (% of pop)	0.8	0.9	1.2	NA	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.3
12	Teledensity (fixed & mobile) % of pop	12.0	17.8	24.3	30.0	34.6	33.2	36.4	37.8
13	Internet penetration (% of pop)	0.70	1.07	2.26	3.33	4.50	6.5	11.6	17.6

Source: MACRA



13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates (a), 2009-2015

		Kwacha per unit of currency					
Year/ Quarter		UK Pound Sterling	United States Dollar	Zambian Kwacha	South African Rand	Japanese Yen	Euro (b)
2011		250.7613	156.5285	0.0322	21.6646	1.9667	217.7573
2012		395.3266	249.1060	0.0484	30.0876	3.1205	320.4095
2013		577.5974	369.1811	67.0324	38.3745	3.5393	491.1882
2014		593.5201	375.4874	69.2017	37.6976	3.3176	503.7813
2015		762.3352	500.3842	58.7335	38.9744	4.2999	553.2543
2009	Q1	199.3404	140.6057	0.0252	14.1545	1.4378	184.3019
	Q2	229.9683	140.6046	0.0277	17.4682	1.4558	197.0042
	Q3	224.3656	140.6064	0.0296	18.9878	1.5588	205.0182
	Q4	234.4973	145.9951	0.0305	19.3097	1.5804	209.3424
2010	Q1	227.2570	150.8009	0.0318	20.4238	1.6250	202.4050
	Q2	227.4976	150.8005	0.0292	19.6732	1.7024	184.1123
	Q3	238.2049	150.8008	0.0312	21.6261	1.8034	205.5405
	Q4	232.6405	150.8009	0.0316	22.7182	1.8497	200.4144
2011	Q1	241.5291	150.8005	0.0317	21.5325	1.8333	206.1818
	Q2	245.3547	150.7982	0.0317	22.2117	1.8462	216.9324
	Q3	256.3527	159.2534	0.0325	22.3572	2.0501	225.0941
	Q4	259.8086	165.2619	0.0329	20.5568	2.1372	222.8208
2012	Q1	261.4421	166.3494	0.0320	21.4587	2.1026	221.8206
	Q2	360.5927	288.3735	0.4280	27.9662	2.8528	291.7494
	Q3	444.1219	280.9258	0.0575	34.0080	3.5741	351.9545
	Q4	515.1500	320.7752	0.0618	36.9185	3.9529	416.1135
2013	Q1	565.5394	364.8696	62.9348	40.7453	3.9533	481.3069
	Q2	559.1921	365.1921	67.7407	38.6886	3.7074	477.6738
	Q3	526.8110	339.4573	62.7023	33.9868	3.4404	450.0070
	Q4	658.8471	407.2054	74.7519	40.0773	3.0560	555.7651
2014	Q1	581.6167	370.6183	68.3983	37.5842	3.4013	494.4820
	Q2	589.0916	372.4270	68.6175	37.2161	3.2992	500.0847
	Q3	609.8518	383.4169	70.5892	38.2925	3.2522	516.7773
	Q4	593.5201	375.4874	69.2017	37.6976	3.3176	503.7813
2015	Q1	669.1145	443.2488	63.6125	37.7747	3.7174	492.6831
	Q2	668.7057	438.7960	59.8275	36.3117	3.6178	484.6017
	Q3	816.8003	529.4783	60.7248	40.2888	4.3553	590.2362
	Q4	894.7202	590.0135	50.7690	41.5223	5.5092	645.4963

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

(a). Annual figure is an average of all quarters of the year.
Quarterly figure is an average of monthly exchange rates for the quarter.

(b) German, France and Netherlands are now under Euro.

All figures are the average of the buying and selling rates at the Reserve Bank of Malawi.

13. BANKING AND FINANC

13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors, 2008-2015

Item	K 'mn							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total Advances	64,359.7	101,983.8	128,096.9	158,080.4	230,614.6	259,935.0	310,445.6	366,023.8
Agriculture	12,811.5	10,694.7	14,163.2	34,140.1	44,353.9	546.2	65,913.3	152,553.4
Mining and Quarrying	1,270.4	2,485.2	31,187.0	935.9	85.0	739.6	2,048.7	700.7
Manufacturing	5,234.0	14,280.1	12,478.4	19,082.9	22,817.2	5,605.6	46,425.9	64,248.50
Electricity and water	75.5	1,807.8	762.7	1,266.2	3,155.9	1,551.4	3,936.5	4,522.40
Construction and civil engineering	1,206.9	1,517.5	4,262.9	5,845.2	10,530.0	9,899.7	11,218.5	11,945.50
Wholesale & Retail Trade	8,464.9	12,719.8	14,283.3	11,275.1	50,498.1	58,823.5	64,257.8	85,713.20
Transport storage and communication	8,539.6	7,844.7	9,831.5	16,675.3	21,610.9	310,844.6	25,128.9	17,137.60
Finance insurance real estate & business services	7,934.8	3,162.4	3,011.9	19,603.4	33,973.0	15,177.8	11,636.9	11,226.40
Community, social and personal services	6,342.2	30,762.7	17,443.8	22,547.5	4,410.8	12,491.2	79,879.1	17,976.10
Personal accounts	12,481.0	16,709.9	20,672.7	26,708.8	39,179.8	33,246.0	12,117.9	40,305.8
Total demand deposits	69,432.4	71,345.4	85,575.6	113,242.3	221,874.9	261,144.3	160,420.7	442,839
Agriculture	6,191.8	10,530.8	8,382.4	11,297.1	10,130.1	11,948.6	8,221.9	6,708.40
Mining and Quarrying	404.4	696.7	749.6	776.8	1,976.9	1,811.0	510.5	556.40
Manufacturing	6,154.8	6,058.9	6,210.6	8,094.4	11,979.7	7,882.6	7,902.7	9,748.70
Electricity and water	991.1	1,106.5	2,694.3	2,601.4	3,614.1	12,883.7	12,081.3	9,739.30
Construction and civil engineering	1,735.1	3,541.7	2,834.5	2,878.6	10,815.0	26.4	4,522.3	5,809.80
Wholesale & Retail Trade	272.5	628.2	11,661.5	8,604.5	16,888.7	18,669.2	18,076.8	276,657.00
Transport storage and communication	2,833.3	3,436.9	6,404.4	6,014.9	88,804.9	36,623.1	9,378.6	12,301.70
Finance insurance real estate & business ser	3,190.3	11,544.0	4,493.3	4,314.7	13,360.9	15,951.0	11,800.3	13,246.00
Community, social and personal services	31,145.8	12,150.4	18,881.1	37,769.9	840.9	55,951.0	47,070.7	27,245.20
Personal accounts	16,513.2	21,651.3	23,263.9	31,666.8	63,463.7	72,812.9	40,855.6	80,826.70

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector, 2008-2015

Item	K 'mn							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total assets	141,378.8	152,434.0	171,306.1	197,209.1	253,535.6	435005.3	510703.4	796299
Foreign sector	35,867.7	21,413.7	45,084.4	31,151.2	74,852.8	174387.0	276643.7	445329.6
Balances with non resident banks	32,626.3	19,675.4	41,350.9	30,472.7	73,315.5	169,127.6	268,438.7	439,679.2
Bills and other securities	2,715.1	3,116.4	2,926.7	0.0	...	..	...	...
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	516.3	837.9	806.8	678.5	1,539.2	5,259.4	8,205.1	5,625.1
Official sector	88,369.4	111,053.9	103,870.5	143,634.5	139,568.1	215237.6	166499.5	251050.7
Treasury bills, loans and advances to government	56,247.7	78,298.9	73,923.7	141,386.7	108,316.0	215,237.6	136,940.7	94,582.8
Local registered stock	30,148.9	32,754.9	29,946.6	29,247.8	...	29,250.3	29,558.9	156,467.9
Loans and advances	1.2	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.0
Other assets	17,140.6	17,748.2	22,339.3	22,422.2	39,113.5	45,379.5	67,535.2	99,918.8
Total liabilities	141,378.8	152,434.0	171,306.1	173,992.5	253,535.6	389488.7	510679.6	796299.1
Foreign sector: deposits of international agencies	18,151.7	18,527.1	30.9	89.8	61,244.4	86649.8	85374.2	107703.8
Official sector	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2	29,127.2	89,180.0	89,669.0	150,839.6
Central Government Deposits	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2	29,127.2	89,180.0	89,669.0	150,839.6
Statutory Bodies Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Banks	10,189.2	22,899.9	25,569.1	29,728.6	57,821.3	80893.2	114142.1	195,275.4
Deposits	5,208.8	16,910.9	17,879.4	19,717.4	42,185.2	61,573.8	92,388.4	66,018.0
Currency in Banks	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.2	15,636.0	19,325.5	21,753.7	29,390.4
Private Sector Currency Outside Banks	25,261.3	27,493.1	31,848.3	43,491.2	55,377.5	68385.6	98110.3	110575.3
Capital Reserves and Undistributed Net Income	56,114.0	44,402.9	46,223.4	43,291.8	16,399.3	56364	78037.6	170673.2
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	2,376.8	15,190.1	15,413.3	16,685.2	34,523.3	45868	45,256.4	63,893.3

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.4 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks by Sector, 2008-2015

Item	K 'mn							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total assets	...	34,297.80	28,075.7	34,603.0	56328	...	92,642.5	...
Foreign sector	7,433.8	11,368.2	13,878.3	17,019.3	66,872.1	105,376.1	112,111.0	193,881.3
Claims on Non-Resident Banks	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.0	66,826.2	104,811.7	112,111.0	193,881.3
Bills payable Abroad	2.9	-12.8	...	...	...	0.0	...	...
Loans and Advances to Non-Residents	30.7	28.7	51.5	73.0	45.9	564.4	-	...
Official sector	33,928.9	34,297.8	28,075.7	34,603.0	56,328.4	83,376.7	92,642.5	127,741.3
Claims on Central Government	29,858.3	29,036.6	24,112.3	34,563.0	36,970.9	65,537.0	88,771.4	127,741.3
Government Securities	2,456.5	2,385.0	2,412.7	1,859.0	5,166.5	3,222.6	2,213.8	20,500.0
Treasury Bills	27,370.4	26,651.6	21,699.7	32,704.0	31,804.5	62,314.0	86,557.6	106,648.4
Claims on Statutory Bodies	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4	17,839.8	3,871.0	5,076.1
Loans and Advances	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4	...	3,871.0	5,076.1
Domestic Banks	14,597.6	21,309.2	22,395.3	34,670.0	11,010.7	84,504.0	120,344.8	106,059.0
Claims on Reserve Bank	14,032.8	20,620.4	21,849.6	33,061.7	42,000.5	77081.8	108,998.2	96,616.1
Deposits in Reserve Bank	9,440.5	14,631.4	14,159.9	23,051.0	26,364.4	57,756.3	87,244.5	6,725.7
Currencies in Banks	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.0	15,636.0	19,325.5	21,753.7	2,939.0
Claims on Other Domestic Banks	564.9	688.8	545.7	1,608.0	11,010.7	7,422.2	11,346.6	9,443.8
Domestic Private Sector	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0	218,866.4	250,445.7	293,038.2	390,325.0
Loans and Advances	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0	218,866.4	250,445.7	293,038.0	390,325.0
Bills Discounted and Purchased	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Premises and Equipment	14,058.9	18,866.6	25,251.9	31,176.0	43,807.7	...	64,290.6	76532.1
Other Assets	26,573.5	24,362.4	33,933.2	33,753.0	39,330.7	57850.6	94594.8	218307
Total Liabilities	164,736.2	205,247.8	245,166.9	305,854.6	478,216.4	635972.3	77021.9	1027922.7
Foreign Sector	4,168.3	3,966.8	1,577.6	5,795.6	15,508.0	12,961.0	16,376.2	40789.3
Deposits of non-residents	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.0	1,921.0	8,341.3	4,262.7	9354.6
Liabilities to non-resident banks	3,298.4	2,967.4	923.3	4,681.0	13,587.0	46191.0	12113.5	31404.7
Official Sector	4,961.8	5,013.3	10,113.5	7,801.5	430,514.0	22,305.2	59,843.2	53,254
Deposits Of Central Government	2,708.1	1,328.3	6,044.7	4,393.0	6,802.2	7,477.5	13,459.3	23,599.9
Deposits Of Statutory Bodies	2,253.7	3,685.0	4,068.8	3,408.8	7,501.6	14,827.7	46,383.9	29,654.3
Demand	1,240.2	1,559.8	1,959.1	2,796.0	4,886.2	...	31,939.0	18,620.8
Time and Savings	1,013.5	2,125.2	2,109.7	613.0	2,615.3	...	1,444.9	11,033.6
Domestic Banks	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,162.1	6,377.7	4,031.4	12,246
Liabilities to Reserve Bank of Malawi	...	...	...	84.3	-	...	-	-
Liabilities to Other Domestic Bank	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,077.8	6,377.7	4,031.4	12,246
Domestic Private Sector	112,128.3	142,584.1	167,980.8	219,575.1	323,556.6	431,134.7	471,659.1	638,578
Demand	44,095.3	52,847.3	68,304.8	87,717.0	162,101.4	114,744.7	141,476.0	188,593.4
Time and Savings	68,033.1	90,006.8	99,676.1	131,858.0	161,455.2	180,378.5	191,980.4	248,453.7
Capital Accounts	25,232.4	32,757.4	39,908.2	47,298.0	69,719.7	100,512.1	142,762.5	175,401
Other Liabilities	16,385.9	18,734.2	22,946.8	22,243.0	47,966.2	62,681.6	82,349.5	107,654.0

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.5 Official Foreign Exchange Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks, 2008-2015

Item	K 'mn							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total (Net Official Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks)	18,115.1	-11,909.6	8,076.1	-8,840.4	-19957.7	41,819.0	71,205.7	276394
Total Net Official Reserves	18,115.1	-11,909.6	8,076.1	-8,840.4	-19957.7	41,819.0	71,205.7	276394
Reserve Bank								
Foreign Assets	35,867.7	21,413.7	45,084.4	31,151.2	74,852.0	174,387.0	276643.7	445329.6
Balances with foreign banks and securities	35,351.3	20,559.2	44,277.6	30,472.7	73,313.5	169,127.6	268438.7	439,204.5
Special Drawing Rights	516.3	854.6	806.8	678.5	1,539.2	5,259.4	8205.1	5625.1
Deposits of International agencies, etc	18,151.7	33,779.6	37,467.0	40,491.3	95,876.0	132,568.0	130720.7	168935.5
Net Foreign Exchange Reserves	17,715.9	-12,365.9	7,617.4	-9,340.1	-21,023.2	41,819.0	145923.1	276394
Balance with Crown Agents and Special Account	399.2	456.3	458.7	499.7	1,065.5	0.0	... ..
Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks								
Claims on Foreign Banks	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.2	66,826.2	104,811.7	11211.0	103881.3
Loans and advances to non residents and bills payable abroad	33.6	16.0	51.9	73.2	45.9	564.4	... ..
Liabilities to foreign banks	3,298.4	2,967.0	923.3	4,680.6	13,587.0	4,619.6	12113.5	31404.7
Deposits of non residents	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.1	1,921.0	8,341.3	4262.7	9384.6

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure

	K 'mn							
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised	2014/15 estimate
Gross Consumption	80,118.0	126,619.0	127,900.0	159,031.1	173,883.0	273,279.4	302,980.1	312,071.6
Wages and Salaries	30,661.0	62,305.0	62,935.0	57,948.0	83,082.9	96,855.8	140,026.0	163,294.0
Other Goods and Services	49,457.0	64,314.0	64,965.0	101,083.1	90,800.1	176,423.7	162,954.1	148,777.6
Less Fees, Sales and Recovery	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	...
Pensions and Gratuities	9,236.0	10,886.0	27,900	0.9	10,445.5	15,698.4	20,178.8	24,881.0
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	12,181.0	3,113.0	3,144	4.1	44,973.7	56,484.1	104,709.8	128,854.1
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	5,772.0	9,942.0	10,042	-	26.7	-	525,807.8	546,167.4
Interest on Debt	13,040.0	36,531.0	36,901	2.3	10,445.0	32,811.0	97,939.1	...
Loans and Capital Transfers	938.0	6,409.0	6,473	-	-	-	...	...
Total Recurrent Expenditure	121,284.0	193,499.0	195,457	222,643.00	260,530.0	378,273.0	525,807.8	546,167.4
Plus: Debt Amortization	-1,435.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	321,252.0	193,499.0	195,457	222,643.0	260,530.0	378,273.0	525,807.8	546,167.4
As a percentage of the GDP								
Gross Consumption	15.2	22.9	17.8	18.2	17.8	22.7	13.9	11.8
Interest on Debt	2.5	6.6	5.1	2.3	3.2	2.7	4.5	3.0
Pensions and Gratuities	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	2.3	0.6	0.4	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1.1	1.8	1.4	0.0	26.7	31.4	24.1	20.7
Total Recurrent Expenditure	23.0	34.9	27.2	25.5	26.7	31.4	24.1	20.7
GDP AT Current Market Prices	526,250.0	553,820.0	719,835	872,637.7	97,419.1	1,204,131.0	2,182,632.6	2,639,965.4

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.2 Central Government Revenue

	K 'mn							
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised	2014/15 estimated
Gross Tax Revenue	95,353	119,398	148,550	183,220	193,143	262,224	393,531	482,448
Taxes on Income and Profits	39,860	48,638	64,205	76,172	90,870	122,143	183,707	229,853
Companies	11,300	14,350	20,171	23,354.2	25,009.1	33,683.4	47,468.5	59,679.9
Individuals	28,560	33,738	43,348	52,152.0	64,496.7	86,090.7	99,256.8	124,189.1
Non-Resident Tax	710	750	691	1,019.9	1,124.8	1,651.8	3,319.8	4,153.7
P.A.Y.E	20,200	24,588	32,830	36,921.7	45,099.6	60,007.8	91,442.0	114,411.4
Withholding Tax	6,150	6,700	7,827	11,423.3	16,295.5	21,744.6	33,715.1	42,184.0
Fringe Benefits	1,500	1,700	2,000	2,787.0	1,976.8	2,686.4	4,495.0	5,624.1
Taxes on Goods and Services	43,928	57,100	68,483	87,609	83,904	107,172	36,752	200,584
Surtax	31,238	38,700	45,575	59,156.2	61,346.4	77,565.2	168,306.9	147,711.4
Excise Duties	12,600	18,400	22,908	28,452.5	22,557.0	29,606.3	126,049.2	52,872.4
Licences	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Business and Professional	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Motor vehicle Licences	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
International Trade Taxes	11,565	13,660	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6	52,011.8
Customs Duties	11,565	13,660	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6	52,011.8
Import Duties	11,300	13,500	15,663	19,044.6	17,980.8	32,335.8	41,061.2	51,442.1
Miscellaneous Duties	265	160	200	197.1	388	573	455	570
Stamp Duties	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Less Total Tax Refunds	1,822	3,000	8,520	8,000	5,075	8,658	5,171	12,311
Net Tax Revenue	92,953	116,398	140,030	175,022	188,068	253,565	388,360	470,137
Non Tax Revenue	540	16,333	31,105	175,022	26,196	29,923	53,236	55,184
Treasury Fund Receipts (c)	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Rents	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Departmental Receipts	4,686	5,145	15,014	14,869.4	9,112	8,990	10,661	14,290
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Other Revenue	1,694	250	700	1,917.8	1,800.0	2,582.7	8,221.5	17,955.0
Receipts from PIL	4,160	5,688	13,391	20,765.2	10,278.5	69,930.3	24,643.6	10,415.1
Transfers to RBM Profits	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Grand Total (all revenue)	103,093	135,731	179,655	220,574	219,339	292,147	4,466,767	537,632
As per cent of GDP								
Gross Tax Revenue	18	22	21	21.6	19.8	21.8	18.0	18.3
Taxes on Income and Profits	8	9	9	9.0	9.3	10.1	8.4	8.7
Taxes on Goods and Services	8	10	10	10.4	8.6	8.9	7.7	7.6
International Trade Taxes	2	3	2	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.9	2.0
Net Tax Revenue	18	21	19	20.7	19.3	21.1	17.8	17.8
Non-Tax Revenue	2	3	4	4.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.1
Grand Total (all revenue)	20	25	25	26.1	22.5	24.3	20.5	20.4

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn							
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised	2014/15 estimate
General Public Services	43,871.0	83,023.0	83,863.0	60,231.3	89,484.1	192,529.9	187,727.5	164,398.0
General Administration	34,708.0	65,683.0	66,347.0	42,448.0	70,700.2	156,942.3	144,790.3	126,858.2
Defence Affairs	4,413.0	6,351.0	8,436.0	6,798.3	7,666.9	11,603.0	20,381.4	16,527.2
Public Order and Safety Affairs	4,750.0	8,989.0	9,080.0	10,984.9	11,117.0	23,984.6	22,555.8	21,012.6
Social and Community Services	36,438.0	68,956.0	69,653.0	101,032.2	67,724.3	65,420.7	208,474.7	224,004.5
Education Affairs and Services	14,040.0	26,569.0	26,838.0	43,726.3	34,999.5	52,665.3	102,101.2	109,706.9
Health Affairs and Services	10,450.0	19,776.0	19,976.0	43,418.2	26,550.8 ..		75,175.5	80,775.5
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	8,892.0	16,828.0	16,998.0	8,609.9	737.7	1,145.2	23,833.1	25,608.5
Housing and Community Amenity Services	2,151.0	4,070.0	4,112.0	33,507.6	4,394.7	6,340.4	5,976.3	6,421.4
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	255.0	482.0	487.0	786.7	309.7	5,269.8	1,388.7	1,492.1
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	650.0	1,230.0	1,242.0	983.6	731.9	597.2	...	...
Economic Services	21,940.0	41,521.0	41,941.0	61,379.5	103,321.6	120,322.4	152,807.5	157,764.9
Energy and Mining Services	155.0	293.0	296.0	295.0	1,923.0	3,173.6	4,849.8	5,211.1
Agriculture and Natural Resources	19,363.0	36,643.0	37,014.0	32,782.8	26,075.1	68,702.9	85,951.6	92,354.3
Tourism Affairs and Services	...	...	...	...	686.9	901.2	7,277.6	1,372.8
Physical Planning and Development	615.0	1,163.0	1,175.0	2,906.6	16,499.4	19,310.7	12,671.2	...
Transport and Communication Services	971.0	1,838.0	1,836.0	8,868.7	5,921.6	11,530.3	2,589.8	13,615.1
Commerce and Industry	324.0	613.0	619.0	489.0	507.6	560.6	39,467.4	...
Labour Relation and Employment Services	365.0	690.0	697.0	319.8	364.1	412.0	2,589.8	...
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Scientific and Technological Services	149.0	281.0	281.0	112.4	...	..	...	...
Other Economic Services	...	...	...	14,865.8	51,343.9	15,731.0	39,467.4	...
Unallocatable Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Recurrent Expenditure	102,249.0	193,499.0	195,457.0	222,643.0	260,530.0	378,273.0	549,009.7	1,901,660.7
<i>Plus:</i> Debt Amortization	13,040.0	...	...	...	...	..
GRAND TOTAL	115,289.0	193,499.0	195,457.0	222,643.0	260,530.0	378,273.0		546,167.4
<i>As a percentage of the GDP</i>								
General Administration	7.7	15.0	11.7	6.9	9.2	19.8	8.6	6.2
Social and Community Services	7.1	12.5	9.7	11.6	7.0	6.7	9.6	8.5
Economic Services	3.9	7.5	5.8	7.0	10.6	12.4	7.0	6.0
Unallocatable Services	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Total Recurrent Expenditure	21.0	34.9	27.2	25.5	26.7	38.8	25.3	20.7
GDP at Current Market Prices	525,600.0	553,820.0	719,835.0	872,637.7	974,149.1	1,204,131.0	2,182,632.0	2,639,965.4

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure.

	K 'mn						
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 estimated
General Public Service***	12,554	12,578	11,140	14,729	2,813,196	28,481.2	47,251.8
General administration	9,641	11,512	9,418	11,577	24,986	20,375.0	43,584
Defence Affairs	546	327	284	992	984	6,345	2,372
Public Order and Safety Affairs	2,367	739	1,437	2,160	2,162	6,345	1,296
Social and Community Services	11,238	24,343	19,584	29,147	34,091	23,291	32,814
Education Affairs and Services	4,861	5,174	4,744	11,100	9,892	5,020.3	19,105
Health Affairs and Services	3,236	13,245	3,505	4,151	3,803.7	5,606.4	6,293
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	1,463	664	2,715	9,139	11,244	4,161	4,482.8
Housing and Community Amenity Services	1,175	4,850	5,765	4,089	8,296.4	8,163.4	2,491
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	262	313	2,855	111	386.3	340.3	443
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	241	98	0.0	556.9	468.3	...	...
Economic Services	40,297	20,936	54,328	33,543	38,583	48,015.7	114,521
Energy and Mining Services	0	904	2,952.0	1,487.7	210.7	6,540.7	1,237
Agriculture and Natural Resources	8,761	6,795	11,313.6	15,064.2	19,955.0	23,113.6	93,272
Tourism Affairs and Services	...	...	787.5	2,126.8	1,621.3	1,803.0	1,935
Physical Planning and Development	1,731	...	...	0	..	...	...
Transport and Communication Services	29,624	12,783	38,933.0	14,846.9	15,413.4	14,265.2	16,332
Commerce and Industry	129	443	0.0	489.0	0.0	1,081.7	1,744
Labour Relation and Employment Services	33	11	0	17.5	234.1	0.0	...
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	...	...	...	0.0	257.9	0.0	...
Scientific and Technological Services	18	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	...
Other Economic Services	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	1,211.4	...
Unallocatable Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	...
Total Development Expenditure	64,088.7	57,857.0	85,052.0	77,419.0	100,806.5	99,788.1	194,586.8
GDP at Current Market Prices	526,250.0	553,820.0	872,637.7	964,469.0	122,786.0	2,182,632.6	2,639,965.4

*** Until 2008/09, "General Public Service" was categorised under "General Administration". However, from 2010/11 to 2011/12 "General Services" became the main category.

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations

	K 'mn							
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 Estimated
Total Revenue and Grants	174,922	224,112	263,217	296,908	259,437	460,899	827,738	635,638
Revenue	103,093	135,731	171,135	212,574	207,572	283,488	728,936	525,321
Grants	71,829	88,381	92,083	84,334	51,865	177,411	98,802	110,317
Total Expenditure	183,776	251,356	268,418	309,995	328,106	479,079	648,798	742,754
Recurrent Expenditure	115,289	193,499	195,457	222,643	250,687	378,273	549,010	546,167
Drought Related	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Development Expenditure	68,595	57,857	71,761	85,052	77,419	100,806	99,788	194,586
Deficit								
Excluding Grants	-80,683	-115,625	-97,283	-97,421	-120,534	-195,591	80,138	-217,433
Including Grants	-8,854	-27,244	-5,201	-13,087	-68,669	-18,180	178,940	-107,116
Financing	8,854	27,244	5,201	13,087	68,669	18,180	130,550	107,116
Foreign Loans (net)	10,565	19,337	17,885	24,948	15,514	26,782	44,605	92,116
Borrowing	12,000	20,460	19,286	27,004	18,260	32,811	53,879	102,891
Repayment	-1,435	-1,123	-1,401	2,056	2,746	-6,029	-9,274	-10,776
Domestic Borrowing (net)	-1,711	6,354	-15,050	11,861	53,206	18,602	85,944	15,000
As a percentage of the GDP								
Total Revenue and Grants	33.2	24.5	23.8	34.0	26.9	38.3	23.7	24.1
Revenue (Excluding grants)	19.6	40.5	36.6	24.0	21.5	23.5	20.2	19.9
Total Expenditure	34.9	45.4	37.3	35.5	34.0	39.8	29.7	28.1
Recurrent Expenditure	21.9	31.9	27.2	25.5	26.0	31.4	25.2	20.7
Development Expenditure	13.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.0	8.4	4.6	7.4
Deficit Excluding Grants	15.3	-20.9	-13.5	-11.2	-12.5	-16.2	-9.5	-8.2
Deficit Including Grants	1.7	-4.9	0.7	-1.5	-7.1	-1.5	-6.0	-4.1
GDP at Current Market Prices	526,250	553,820	719,835	872,638	964,469	120,131	2,182,633	2,639,965

Source: Ministry of Finance

15 PRICES

15.1 Consumer Price Inflation rates

2012=100

Year/month	National	Urban	Rural	Blantyre City	Lilongwe City	Mzuzu City	Zomba Municipality	
2012	21.4	25.2	19.2	27.1	23.3	22.1	27.0	
2013	28.6	35.7	25.3	23.6	45.9	41.0	55.2	
2014	23.8	31.7	20.0	33.3	32.8	36.8	25.5	
2015	21.9	19.8	24.1	22.6	13.1	13.5	28.4	
2013	Jan	35.1	35.6	33.3	23.2	31.6	29.8	41.1
	Feb	37.9	39.6	33.7	25.0	49.8	40.4	81.5
	Mar	36.4	39.8	31.8	27.9	48.2	41.8	70.6
	Apr	35.8	42.0	31.2	28.5	53.7	44.9	74.7
	May	31.0	39.4	29.6	27.4	50.3	50.5	62.7
	Jun	27.9	37.1	26.5	24.8	49.6	46.4	60.6
	Jul	25.2	34.2	24.2	23.8	45.8	42.0	53.2
	Aug	23.3	33.7	20.6	22.9	47.6	42.3	47.0
	Sep	21.7	31.0	16.9	21.3	42.5	38.6	38.5
	Oct	22.2	31.6	17.5	20.3	44.0	36.1	44.5
	Nov	22.9	31.6	18.2	19.7	44.3	39.6	45.4
	Dec	23.5	32.5	20.0	18.1	43.8	39.3	43.1
2014	Jan	25.9	37.2	24.4	43.3	35.9	43.3	47.9
	Feb	24.6	34.4	20.0	37.5	38.5	35.4	12.6
	Mar	24	34.3	39.0	39.0	37.8	34.0	12.4
	Apr	23.9	33.7	19.1	39.0	37.8	34.0	12.4
	May	22.6	30.2	18.9	37.5	36.7	35.6	13.8
	Jun	22.5	29.9	18.5	29.7	32.9	40.0	13.7
	Jul	22.3	29.7	18.1	28.9	32.8	38.8	12.7
	Aug	24.5	31.3	20.7	29.6	33.1	39.6	25.3
	Sep	23.7	31.0	19.8	27.8	31.4	38.6	41.6
	Oct	23.3	31.0	19.1	28.2	29.8	40.7	31.7
	Nov	23.7	30.3	20.2	30.7	25.0	32.7	42.1
	Dec	24.2	28.6	22.0	28.8	22.7	29.0	39.8
2015	Jan	21.2	24.5	20.6	23.4	16.3	25.9	37.7
	Feb	19.7	22.5	19.0	27.1	12.3	16.6	38.2
	Mar	18.2	19.7	18.0	23.1	10.3	15.2	38.4
	Apr	18.8	19.0	19.5	22.6	10.5	14.7	35.9
	May	19.5	17.1	21.7	20.6	10.4	5.7	37.4
	Jun	21.3	18.5	24.1	22.4	10.4	10.1	37.6
	Jul	22.2	18.8	25.7	22.2	11.3	9.8	38.3
	Aug	23	19.5	26.7	22.8	11.9	13.3	31.9
	Sep	24.1	19.6	27.4	24.2	13.1	13.3	16.2
	Oct	24.7	20.0	28.2	23.8	15.3	7.6	15.6
	Nov	24.6	18.9	28.8	20.2	17.3	9.4	5.9
	Dec	24.9	19.1	29.1	18.8	18.2	20.0	7.8

15 PRICES

15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index (a)

2012=100														
Year/month	All items	Food	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
Weights	100	50.2	2.5	3.2	14.7	4.2	1.4	6.6	5.8	2.2	4.5	1.3	3.0	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	127.3	123.3	127.0	124.2	141.5	125.0	118.9	123.5	130.6	139.5	126.9	194.5	118.1	
2014	157.6	149.4	142.0	136.5	187.2	167.9	139.4	151.2	170.8	193.5	132.0	231.7	132.3	
2015	192.0	185.1	156.7	175.9	241.9	192.0	159.6	176.1	184.9	223.4	169.1	262.0	159.7	
2013	Jan	121.6	122.5	114.1	118.7	128.7	116.7	109.9	114.3	116.2	123.6	120.5	186.9	110.8
	Feb	129.7	136.1	118.2	121.3	130.7	118.5	114.2	116.2	116.8	127.1	126.1	189.2	112.8
	Mar	129.9	134.4	120.4	123.4	134.2	120.5	115.7	118.6	117.9	129.3	126.1	191.1	114.5
	Apr	127.2	127.9	126.0	122.6	134.9	120.8	118.7	119.8	118.6	134.6	126.1	191.1	116.5
	May	127.0	122.2	129.4	124.1	142.8	124.7	120.3	122.9	131.9	138.5	126.2	192.9	118.5
	Jun	122.3	112.8	130.0	124.5	143.0	124.8	120.3	121.9	132.4	138.7	126.2	193.3	117.9
	Jul	119.8	107.7	130.1	124.3	143.6	124.2	119.5	121.8	132.4	140.3	126.2	193.4	117.9
	Aug	119.1	105.7	129.5	124.3	143.8	124.4	119.5	122.8	136.1	140.5	126.2	193.3	118.2
	Sep	126.0	117.1	130.5	126.8	145.2	127.7	120.2	125.8	137.4	144.7	129.8	197.9	123.0
	Oct	129.1	122.2	131.0	127.6	146.9	128.5	120.2	128.1	137.5	144.8	129.8	197.9	123.8
	Nov	135.1	131.4	132.6	127.4	150.7	131.7	121.5	131.7	140.7	151.2	129.8	202.5	123.7
	Dec	140.6	139.4	132.0	125.6	153.0	137.7	126.9	137.5	148.8	160.3	129.8	203.9	119.7
2014	Jan	153.1	152.0	134.3	135.0	171.7	152.7	129.9	141.7	163.3	180.4	129.6	212.2	121.6
	Feb	161.6	163.7	137.9	137.2	181.6	163.3	134.4	143.9	163.3	185.7	129.6	219.7	122.2
	Mar	161.2	160.7	139.6	138.2	185.6	165.1	135.5	147.8	163.3	189.5	129.6	220.8	124.6
	Apr	157.7	152.9	140.3	139.9	186.4	166.4	137.2	150.0	163.4	187.8	129.6	220.3	125.9
	May	155.7	145.9	140.4	150.5	189.8	166.7	137.9	150.7	168.1	192.2	129.6	232.8	130.8
	Jun	149.9	135.2	140.4	151.8	183.7	167.3	137.9	151.0	173.1	192.8	129.6	232.8	129.2
	Jul	146.6	129.6	140.4	151.8	180.2	167.8	138.5	150.9	172.9	192.8	129.6	233.4	130.4
	Aug	148.3	131.1	141.2	152.5	183.8	169.0	140.8	151.8	175.4	193.5	129.6	236.7	131.4
	Sep	156.0	143.8	142.6	153.7	187.7	170.4	142.6	152.3	176.3	195.0	134.2	240.6	137.4
	Oct	159.2	148.5	143.2	155.7	191.2	171.2	143.2	153.6	176.3	197.1	135.1	242.5	139.9
	Nov	167.1	159.4	149.8	159.6	198.3	176.3	146.2	159.0	176.8	203.4	137.3	243.3	144.8
	Dec	174.5	170.1	154.3	12.5	205.8	178.2	149.2	161.3	176.8	211.7	141.0	244.9	149.1
2015	Jan	185.6	184.7	154.7	186.1	225.8	181.3	153.0	160.7	189.2	216.3	143.2	247.9	153.1
	Feb	193.5	195.0	155.0	168.3	233.3	184.3	156.9	169.6	180.0	217.7	153.8	255.6	154.9
	Mar	190.5	188.0	155.5	169.9	233.8	185.1	157.5	172.6	180.8	217.6	154.5	257.7	155.4
	Apr	187.4	180.6	156.1	170.3	235.8	186.7	158.3	174.1	182.2	217.7	156.4	259.0	154.5
	May	186.1	177.1	156.9	170.3	237.1	187.4	158.3	175.8	182.2	220.3	157.7	260.0	155.1
	Jun	181.7	168.0	155.8	171.7	237.6	187.7	158.3	175.9	182.2	220.5	157.2	261.2	156.5
	Jul	179.1	162.4	155.9	173.6	237.8	188.5	158.5	176.2	182.2	221.1	157.2	261.7	156.4
	Aug	182.4	166.3	156.3	177.2	242.2	190.4	159.3	177.6	186.5	224.4	157.2	262.0	158.5
	Sep	193.5	183.0	157.0	178.4	245.6	193.9	160.6	177.9	186.8	225.6	198.1	265.5	159.9
	Oct	198.5	190.5	157.6	180.4	247.3	203.2	163.5	179.5	189.0	228.9	198.1	267.6	162.8
	Nov	208.2	205.5	159.5	181.6	257.7	204.7	165.5	183.6	189.1	232.7	198.1	271.2	182.3
	Dec	217.9	219.7	160.0	183.6	268.8	211.4	165.6	189.4	189.2	238.0	198.1	275.1	166.6

15 PRICES

15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index

2012=100													
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous
Weights	100	61.7	2.9	3.0	13.8	3.9	1.5	4.4	2.8	0.7	1.5	1.0	2.9
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	124.7	123.5	125.5	121.1	143.7	110.5	116.0	119.1	126.3	126.0	108.4	103.8	119.2
2014	149.6	149.5	138.4	117.2	181.5	135.5	122.6	129.3	162.5	188.0	109.3	114.0	121.7
2015	185.8	188.2	151.1	131.8	234.4	150.3	139.4	160.8	171.1	231.3	140.9	130.7	141.5
2013 Jan	120.0	126.1	115.1	120.2	137.2	107.9	109.4	111.1	114.2	117.3	108.2	100.7	114.7
Feb	132.8	139.0	117.7	122.0	137.9	108.5	115.0	114.6	114.1	120.4	108.2	100.7	115.3
Mar	132.6	137.7	119.6	123.3	140.5	109.6	116.6	117.2	114.1	123.0	108.2	100.8	116.3
Apr	128.0	129.9	125.0	121.2	140.9	108.1	116.9	117.2	114.1	123.6	108.2	100.8	116.9
May	124.6	122.9	127.1	121.5	143.4	109.4	117.6	118.9	127.3	124.2	108.2	103.5	118.7
Jun	117.9	111.9	127.8	121.8	143.8	109.5	117.5	119.6	127.6	124.5	108.2	103.5	118.9
Jul	114.3	106.1	127.9	121.5	143.4	108.5	116.5	119.5	127.6	124.9	108.2	103.8	119.0
Aug	113.2	104.0	127.8	121.3	143.9	108.6	116.4	120.1	130.6	124.9	108.2	104.1	119.3
Sep	121.1	116.1	128.8	122.8	144.2	111.0	116.4	121.5	130.6	129.9	108.8	106.3	123.9
Oct	124.6	120.9	129.3	124.0	147.3	112.1	116.4	122.3	130.6	130.0	108.8	106.3	125.0
Nov	131.0	130.2	130.6	120.4	150.2	114.4	116.4	122.3	137.3	132.7	108.8	106.7	124.2
Dec	136.1	137.8	129.0	113.7	152.0	118.1	116.6	124.8	147.3	136.8	108.8	108.5	118.8
2014 Jan	149.3	152.7	130.5	110.7	173.8	134.3	117.7	124.8	153.2	164.4	108.8	109.9	119.0
Feb	159.3	167.2	134.5	111.9	179.7	135.6	118.2	124.8	153.2	174.4	108.8	111.1	119.8
Mar	158.1	164.1	136.1	112.2	183.4	136.9	118.5	125.4	153.2	178.4	108.8	111.1	120.1
Apr	152.5	154.8	136.9	113.2	183.5	137.0	119.7	125.4	153.2	178.7	108.8	109.4	121.3
May	148.1	146.3	136.8	116.0	188.8	131.8	120.7	127.0	159.3	189.2	108.8	109.8	119.4
Jun	139.7	134.1	137.1	116.9	181.3	132.5	120.7	127.8	165.4	190.4	108.8	109.9	116.9
Jul	134.9	127.6	137.1	116.8	174.9	132.5	121.2	127.9	165.4	190.5	108.8	109.9	117.9
Aug	136.6	129.4	138.0	117.9	176.6	133.2	124.2	128.8	169.3	190.8	108.8	113.5	118.3
Sep	145.1	142.3	139.3	119.4	177.5	134.2	125.0	131.9	169.3	192.1	109.7	118.5	120.9
Oct	148.4	146.8	139.4	121.8	179.4	134.4	125.8	133.4	169.3	197.2	109.8	120.7	123.3
Nov	157.4	158.8	145.3	123.5	185.6	141.0	128.1	134.9	169.3	199.8	111.1	121.5	128.5
Dec	166.1	169.8	149.6	126.2	193.7	142.2	130.9	138.9	169.3	210.3	111.1	122.7	134.6
2015 Jan	180.0	185.4	149.6	128.1	220.7	144.6	134.5	143.5	169.3	216.5	111.1	124.8	139.0
Feb	189.6	198.7	149.7	128.3	227.0	145.8	137.2	150.4	169.3	219.6	117.5	126.0	139.0
Mar	186.6	193.1	149.7	129.0	227.4	146.3	138.0	156.4	169.3	219.3	118.3	129.3	139.0
Apr	182.2	185.5	150.4	129.9	228.2	147.4	138.3	157.6	169.3	220.6	120.3	129.4	139.1
May	182.2	181.3	151.2	129.4	231.0	147.4	138.1	159.6	169.3	227.0	120.8	129.9	140.0
Jun	173.5	170.3	150.1	131.0	231.3	147.9	138.1	159.7	169.3	227.2	120.8	130.5	140.9
Jul	169.7	163.9	150.2	131.3	231.3	149.0	138.2	160.3	169.3	227.2	120.8	131.3	141.1
Aug	173.0	167.7	150.6	132.6	236.0	149.8	138.7	162.0	173.6	235.1	120.8	131.6	141.2
Sep	184.8	185.1	151.3	133.5	236.1	150.4	139.6	162.4	173.6	235.9	185.2	132.3	141.9
Oct	190.2	192.7	151.8	135.2	237.4	154.3	142.9	165.5	173.6	239.7	185.2	133.2	144.4
Nov	202.8	209.7	154	135.9	247.4	156.1	144.66	173.1	173.6	248.8	185.2	133.7	146.3
Dec	214.4	224.8	154.4	137.2	259.4	165	144.6	178.7	173.6	258.9	185.2	135.8	146.3

15 PRICES

15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index

2012=100													
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous
Weight	100	33.9	1.5	3.5	24.6	4.5	1.4	9.9	8.7	2.5	4.6	1.4	3.5
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	135.1	122.5	134.7	131.2	139.2	158.3	127.2	127.4	134.1	148.8	144.1	357.1	115.5
2014	177.9	149.2	160.9	220.8	192.7	241.9	187.3	172.0	177.7	197.3	152.2	442.9	154.9
2015	212.9	174.8	185.7	270.6	249.3	287.5	216.9	190.6	194.7	218.0	194.3	472.8	193.6
2013 Jan	120.1	110.4	108.9	115.3	120.3	136.9	111.3	115.1	117.8	128.0	139.7	341.7	100.4
Feb	127.9	126.7	120.8	119.7	123.6	141.4	112.0	117.8	119.1	131.8	142.2	348.2	107.5
Mar	129.0	123.7	124.4	123.8	128.1	145.7	113.4	119.9	121.1	133.7	142.2	353.1	110.6
Apr	129.7	121.3	131.3	125.7	129.1	150.1	123.6	122.3	122.3	142.2	142.1	353.0	115.6
May	135.2	120.0	141.2	130.0	142.3	159.6	128.0	126.8	135.8	148.4	142.3	353.4	117.9
Jun	133.5	116.1	141.1	130.8	142.2	159.6	128.2	124.1	136.4	148.4	142.3	354.4	115.9
Jul	132.9	112.9	141.7	130.6	143.7	160.0	128.0	124.1	136.4	150.9	142.3	354.1	115.5
Aug	132.9	111.2	138.4	130.9	143.8	160.7	128.3	125.4	140.8	151.3	142.3	353.5	116.0
Sep	138.4	120.6	139.4	135.7	146.2	165.7	130.9	129.8	143.1	154.9	148.4	362.2	121.0
Oct	141.0	126.8	139.5	135.9	146.6	166.0	131.1	133.6	143.4	155.1	148.4	362.2	121.1
Nov	146.8	135.4	142.8	143.4	151.2	171.0	136	140.5	143.5	164.1	148.4	374.5	122.5
Dec	153.5	144.4	147.3	152.5	153.9	182.7	156.3	149.6	150.0	176.5	148.4	375.0	121.7
2014 Jan	164.7	149.6	153.9	189.6	169.7	194.9	164.5	157.8	171.7	191.6	148.1	395.9	127.0
Feb	171.9	153.1	155.8	194.4	183.4	226.7	180.4	162.0	171.7	193.5	148.1	414.7	127.3
Mar	173.2	149.6	157.5	196.7	187.8	229.5	183.7	169	171.8	197.2	148.1	417.7	134.2
Apr	173.4	146.7	158.1	200.1	189.4	233.6	186.8	173.4	172.0	194.1	148.1	419.4	135.6
May	176.0	144.5	159.5	228.2	190.7	246.4	18.4	173.2	175.5	194.3	148.1	453.4	155.0
Jun	173.5	139.2	157.6	230.5	186.1	246.9	186.3	173	179.2	194.5	148.1	453.4	155.4
Jul	172.4	136.1	157.2	230.6	185.5	248.3	187.8	172.8	179.5	194.3	148.1	455.2	157.2
Aug	174.4	136.7	158.1	230.7	191.0	250.8	187.8	173.5	180.4	195.3	148.1	457.6	159.2
Sep	181.3	148.8	159.8	231.0	197.7	253.1	192.3	171.7	182.1	197.0	156.2	459.9	172.6
Oct	184.8	154.0	162.8	232.1	202.9	255.2	192.3	172.9	182.1	197.0	157.6	460.9	175.3
Nov	191.3	161.4	172.6	240.9	210.8	257.2	197.5	181.8	183.1	205.8	160.8	462.0	179.7
Dec	197.3	171.0	178.4	244.6	217.8	260.5	201.3	182.6	183.1	212.7	167.6	464.1	180.2
2015 Jan	205.2	182.6	181.3	258.3	230.8	265.4	205.5	177.0	183.1	216.1	171.9	468.9	183.4
Feb	210.5	182.8	182.1	258.5	239.5	272.3	212.9	187.9	188.9	216.4	186.1	488.2	188.9
Mar	207.2	171.5	185.8	262.0	240.2	274.0	212.9	187.9	190.5	216.5	186.9	488.2	190.2
Apr	206.3	164.4	185.9	261.5	243.3	276.8	215.1	189.8	193.0	215.6	188.6	491.5	187.2
May	206.1	162.9	186.0	262.4	243.1	278.9	215.6	191.1	193.0	215.8	190.7	493.5	187.4
Jun	205.6	160.6	185.2	263.4	243.9	279.0	215.7	191.2	193.0	215.9	189.6	495.8	189.7
Jul	204.8	157.4	185.4	268.9	244.2	278.8	215.8	191.3	193.0	216.9	189.6	495.8	189.3
Aug	208.5	161.5	185.4	277.8	248.3	283.1	217.6	192.4	197.3	217.1	189.7	495.9	193.5
Sep	216.9	176.0	186.4	279.7	255.1	293.6	220.1	192.5	197.9	218.5	209.7	504.5	198.6
Oct	221.6	183.4	187.6	282.4	257.1	314.8	221.6	192.8	202.0	221.5	209.7	508.8	202.2
Nov	227.5	191.5	187.8	284.5	267.9	315.9	224.7	193.6	202.2	221.6	209.7	517.9	203.2
Dec	235.1	203.0	189.0	288.1	278.1	317.6	225.2	199.4	202.4	223.6	209.7	525.0	210.0

15 PRICES
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
High Income Index														
Weight	1,000	234.2	42.9	106.9	158.5	91.5	23.0	126.5	90.0	33.6	51.3	9.5	32.1	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	126.0	126.3	130.9	121.4	115.2	180.0	116.8	118.7	115.4	136.8	110.8	120.1	111.1	
2014	178.9	148.5	158.1	255.2	174.4	277.8	183.8	174.5	132.4	169.0	114.6	122.0	190.6	
2015	218.4	178.0	170.9	321.1	248.0	336.1	215.7	203.5	134.4	174.9	128.4	105.3	272.6	
2015	Jan	206.3	179.8	169.2	308.3	220.8	301.6	208.8	179.6	134.8	172.5	126.0	101.3	264.1
	Feb	215.4	190.9	169.4	305.4	237.5	314.0	215.8	202.2	133.8	173.4	126.0	101.3	267.3
	Mar	213.7	175.3	170.3	311.5	243.8	316.0	215.8	202.2	133.8	173.4	126.0	101.3	267.9
	Apr	213.1	167.7	171.3	315.8	242.8	321.8	215.8	204.0	133.8	173.4	126.0	101.3	267.9
	May	212.6	168.4	171.3	317.1	238.1	321.8	215.8	204.7	133.8	173.4	126.0	101.3	267.7
	Jun	212.3	167.1	171.2	316.8	238.5	321.5	215.8	204.7	133.8	173.4	126.0	101.3	266.8
	Jul	211.5	163.3	171.2	317.0	238.5	321.5	215.8	204.7	133.8	176.1	126.0	101.3	266.8
	Aug	215.2	166.2	171.3	328.1	244.3	323.6	215.8	207.2	134.3	176.4	126.0	101.3	278.2
	Sep	222.5	176.6	171.3	329.2	256.0	349.7	215.8	207.2	135.1	176.4	133.2	106.8	278.2
	Oct	228.6	182.8	171.3	332.2	264.9	380.3	214.8	207.2	135.1	176.6	133.2	111.5	281.1
	Nov	232.6	192.3	171.3	335.1	271.9	380.7	219.2	208.0	135.1	176.7	133.2	117.4	282.4
	Dec	237.5	206.1	171.7	337.3	278.7	380.8	219.3	210.5	135.1	176.6	133.2	117.4	282.7
Medium Income Index														
Weight	1000	448	29.9	106.9	119.4	68.7	25.3	50.3	32	16.1	28.3	20.6	54.5	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	136.6	127.6	167.6	196.4	132.7	139.2	139.8	121.0	124.0	127.7	111.3	132.0	115.3	
2014	172.8	146.2	209.0	291.6	158.8	245.4	194.5	147.4	150.8	184.6	118.0	145.5	140.2	
2015	214.0	178.7	229.3	350.1	277.7	297.4	218.1	154.5	157.8	193.4	136.3	125.4	150.7	
2015	Jan	204.1	178.9	228.3	338.3	228.8	270.9	201.9	154.8	157.9	192.6	139.9	119.8	139.0
	Feb	216.3	198.4	228.3	337.9	248.8	278.9	219.8	152.2	155.7	193.4	139.9	119.8	144.3
	Mar	208.5	176.6	228.3	346.1	256.3	280.5	219.8	152.2	155.7	193.4	139.9	119.8	145.8
	Apr	204.7	165.8	229.4	348.4	260.1	285.8	219.8	152.3	155.7	193.4	139.9	119.8	145.8
	May	205.1	165.7	229.4	349.6	261.6	285.8	219.8	153.2	155.7	193.4	139.9	119.8	147.3
	Jun	201.8	165.3	229.4	303.2	280.6	285.8	219.8	153.2	155.7	193.4	125.3	119.8	147.4
	Jul	204.9	160.9	229.4	349.4	280.6	285.8	219.8	153.2	155.7	193.4	125.3	119.8	148.9
	Aug	209.3	166.1	229.4	360.1	282.8	287.1	219.8	154.9	159.5	193.4	125.3	119.8	154.7
	Sep	218.7	179.4	229.8	360.6	294.8	306.2	219.8	154.9	160.6	193.4	139.9	128.4	154.7
	Oct	223.9	183.4	229.8	361.5	304.8	333.5	217.0	154.9	160.6	193.6	139.9	133.8	159.6
	Nov	229.4	193.4	229.8	364.0	308.3	334.0	220.0	156.1	160.6	193.6	139.9	141.9	159.8
	Dec	241.5	210.8	229.9	381.5	325.4	334.4	220.4	161.7	160.6	193.6	139.9	141.9	160.7
Low Income Index														
Weight	1000	529.7	29.3	49.5	182.5	57.6	38.6	35.8	17.6	7.7	10.2	6.1	35.4	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	130.1	138.0	174.9	115.8	120.0	104.3	127.9	121.1	115.1	111.5	105.2	109.2	121.7	
2014	157.0	166.0	219.6	131.3	149.9	97.2	204.5	136.2	155.2	126.0	125.1	120.2	132.6	
2015	198.9	216.8	228.7	232.0	179.0	115.4	232.1	136.5	174.0	128.1	178.0	125.3	149.4	
2015	Jan	205.8	223.0	226.3	280.8	196.6	104.7	229.0	136.5	168.0	122.8	157.9	125.3	148.8
	Feb	213.2	228.7	226.3	246.2	226.1	115.2	229.0	136.5	168.0	129.8	157.9	125.3	148.8
	Mar	189.7	208.6	226.3	231.1	159.0	115.4	229.0	136.5	168.0	129.8	176.4	125.3	148.8
	Apr	174.7	189.9	229.4	129.9	158.9	116.0	229.0	136.5	168.0	129.8	157.9	125.3	148.8
	May	177.7	198.7	229.4	131.8	149.4	116.0	229.0	136.5	168.0	129.8	157.9	125.3	147.4
	Jun	185.9	201.1	229.4	231.2	160.7	116.0	229.0	136.5	168.0	129.8	157.9	125.3	147.4
	Jul	179.1	186.1	229.4	251.9	160.7	116.0	229.0	136.5	168.0	129.8	157.9	125.3	147.4
	Aug	185.1	191.9	226.7	254.2	176.0	116.0	229.0	136.5	181.2	129.8	157.9	125.3	147.4
	Sep	199.2	214.6	230.4	254.4	180.2	116.6	238.2	136.5	181.2	122.8	213.7	125.3	151.9
	Oct	210.0	218.1	230.4	254.0	180.7	115.5	238.2	136.5	181.2	122.8	213.7	125.3	151.9
	Nov	225.1	260.3	230.4	256.3	188.1	118.7	238.2	136.5	181.2	129.8	213.7	125.3	151.9
	Dec	240.7	281.1	230.4	261.9	211.7	118.7	238.2	136.5	181.2	129.8	213.7	125.3	151.9

15 PRICES

15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Index

2012=100													
Year / month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous
<i>High Income Index</i>													
Weight	1,000	274.9	47.4	104.7	103.4	89.9	16.7	159.0	75.1	42.3	45.1	11.4	30.1
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	144.0	121.0	117.4	122.2	151.9	158.3	146.3	127.5	168.0	175.7	189.9	684.8	112.2
2014	192.1	155.1	134.6	193.4	180.5	224.0	197.5	179.8	263.2	241.5	199.6	854.7	114.6
2015	216.4	173.0	172.1	226.7	200.1	256.8	220.1	184.8	276.5	284.5	253.6	947.1	148.6
2015													
Jan	207.2	179.9	150.0	212.0	189.1	249.7	209.2	177.9	268.4	271.8	195.5	932.1	118.7
Feb	242.4	202.5	291.2	201.0	295.6	184.1	158.6	211.8	158.0	365.8	425.3	491.4	289.0
Mar	209.1	167.6	161.7	219.2	183.6	254.4	216.4	180.6	280.9	271.2	231.0	986.1	132.5
Apr	209.3	163.2	161.8	226.5	188.6	253.6	219.0	180.0	285.0	271.5	231.7	986.1	128.9
May	209.0	157.9	161.8	226.6	194.3	256.6	221.1	181.6	285.0	271.5	231.7	986.1	128.8
Jun	207.7	154.1	162.0	226.9	189.1	257.5	221.1	181.8	285.0	272.2	231.7	986.1	134.2
Jul	207.7	153.6	162.2	226.5	189.2	258.5	221.1	182.0	285.0	272.1	231.7	986.1	134.3
Aug	210.3	156.5	162.2	234.4	189.2	263.2	226.7	182.0	290.5	272.2	231.7	986.1	136.2
Sep	217.2	174.7	162.3	236.8	189.3	263.5	232.3	182.0	290.5	276.4	258.4	989.1	138.4
Oct	221.9	184.2	162.6	235.6	185.9	278.7	238.2	182.0	296.7	287.8	258.4	992.1	141.8
Nov	225.0	187.8	162.66	237	200.5	279.7	238.2	182.6	296.7	287.8	258.4	1,012.8	141.8
Dec	230.4	193.8	164.4	237.5	207.0	282.7	239.3	193.5	296.7	294.2	258.4	1,031.3	158.5
<i>Medium Income Index</i>													
Weight	1000	454.1	29.2	98.3	138.3	75.4	14.5	53.8	48.5	14.3	26.2	7.1	40.3
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	132.9	113.0	150.8	129.5	159.1	133.3	136.1	146.1	180.9	131.2	121.5	519.8	126.2
2014	196.8	143.7	180.0	175.6	294.3	276.2	189.4	194.8	316.2	218.5	115.4	678.2	144.5
2015	228.8	163.0	215.8	214.6	340.4	327.9	221.2	224.6	416.3	237.4	153.7	828.4	168.1
2015													
Jan	225.7	179.8	209.5	208.9	337.0	311.5	206.1	195.9	327.9	234.4	107.7	772.1	152.8
Feb	226.1	168.6	214.5	212.5	331.7	316.2	214.1	217.6	379.6	235.3	142.9	827.8	161.5
Mar	221.2	158.7	217.3	210.1	324.6	316.0	214.1	217.6	392.5	235.3	142.9	827.8	162.9
Apr	221.3	152.9	217.3	213.2	333.2	314.5	218.2	226.8	412.1	236.9	142.9	827.8	158.5
May	219.8	145.8	217.3	212.3	342.3	321.1	218.7	227.5	412.1	236.9	142.9	827.8	158.4
Jun	217.7	142.1	210.3	209.5	339.3	321.8	218.7	228.4	412.1	236.9	142.9	827.8	169.5
Jul	217.3	141.8	210.4	210.5	340.0	317.6	218.7	228.5	412.1	236.5	142.9	827.8	166.3
Aug	221.7	145.4	211.2	214.8	339.7	333.4	224.8	228.5	430.0	236.8	142.9	827.8	169.8
Sep	233.2	167.2	211.2	218.4	340.4	332.6	226.1	228.5	430.0	237.1	184.1	827.8	173.2
Oct	241.7	179.1	223.0	221.0	337.0	348.1	231.4	228.5	462.3	237.1	184.1	833.1	176.1
Nov	246.8	183.3	223.0	222.0	355.8	350.1	231.4	229.1	462.3	237.1	184.1	845.4	181.3
Dec	253.0	191.5	224.2	222.4	364.2	352.4	231.6	238.6	462.3	248.5	184.1	868.0	187.3
<i>Low Income Index</i>													
Weight	1000	563.9	41.2	38.3	133.7	64.9	27.6	41.9	14.0	4.8	9.5	3.9	56.3
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	116.6	109.2	168.9	109.7	142.5	106.5	105.1	114.6	115.1	237.3	114.2	109.2	104.8
2014	140.1	138.8	202.5	121.1	162.3	126.7	100.8	128.6	145.4	290.4	91.9	127.0	105.0
2015	194.2	156.8	202.9	144.8	458.5	153.2	115.1	132.9	163.2	276.8	98.1	160.8	117.7
2015													
Jan	203.3	171.0	247.4	132.1	473.7	143.1	99.2	127.7	157.1	298.4	70.6	140.2	107.0
Feb	189.2	155.4	235.8	134.9	431.6	149.9	98.7	129.3	157.1	298.7	91.4	140.2	107.1
Mar	179.1	143.8	199.7	140.0	415.8	149.7	98.7	129.3	157.1	289.7	91.4	140.2	105.9
Apr	184.3	147.6	190.3	137.4	436.1	156.9	116.0	129.3	157.1	270.5	91.4	140.2	104.8
May	183.0	140.4	190.3	138.7	456.5	157.4	117.2	131.9	157.1	270.5	91.4	140.2	101.7
Jun	182.3	137.3	188.7	143.8	456.4	157.4	117.2	131.9	157.1	270.5	91.4	182.2	115.6
Jul	180.6	133.2	188.7	143.8	461.0	157.4	117.2	131.9	157.1	270.5	91.4	182.2	115.6
Aug	181.4	134.8	188.7	151.5	459.1	152.4	117.5	134.1	171.7	270.5	91.4	182.2	113.8
Sep	197.1	158.8	200.9	147.3	464.0	152.5	119.5	134.1	171.7	270.5	116.8	188.0	128.6
Oct	210.8	179.9	200.9	155.8	470.6	153.4	124.5	134.5	171.7	270.5	116.8	188.0	135.9
Nov	217.0	187.3	200.9	155.8	485.4	153.4	124.5	134.5	171.7	270.5	116.8	188.0	135.9
Dec	221.8	192.5	202.4	156.0	491.3	155.2	131.1	146.8	171.7	270.5	116.8	118.0	140.0

15 PRICES

15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Index

														2012=100	
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous		
<i>High Income Index</i>															
Weight	1000	336.6	25.2	92.9	99.7	96.0	15.0	121.4	42.3	68	26.7	39.7	36.5		
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
2013	138.6	121.7	184.3	119.8	217.3	138.2	124.1	127.4	124.9	131.1	264.1	107.6	116.5		
2014	198.4	160.4	237.7	196.6	415.6	170.5	157.4	159.6	146.6	219.7	299.4	435.2	284.6		
2015	251.5	203.0	296.9	211.6	300.8	193.5	187.4	214.7	160.4	367.4	488.3	590.6	284.8		
2015															
Jan	243.2	202.8	306.5	197.5	297.0	184.1	158.6	217.9	158.0	365.7	413.7	491.4	292.3		
Feb	242.4	202.5	291.2	201.0	295.6	184.1	158.6	211.8	158.0	365.8	425.3	491.4	289.0		
Mar	242.5	203.2	296.5	198.0	291.0	186.8	159.8	211.7	158.0	366.7	425.3	491.4	291.6		
Apr	245.0	199.6	295.7	204.3	292.8	188.5	174.1	210.8	158.0	367.0	457.1	565.4	264.0		
May	248.2	200.2	295.7	202.5	304.1	190.1	174.1	213.8	158.0	367.9	489.6	579.2	264.7		
Jun	245.3	192.8	288.5	202.0	300.0	190.0	177.4	214.9	158.0	367.9	489.6	579.2	264.8		
Jul	244.3	189.1	289.2	203.9	301.3	190.2	177.4	214.9	158.0	367.1	489.6	579.2	264.8		
Aug	249.5	200.8	290.1	212.2	303.3	190.7	177.4	214.9	163.6	367.1	489.6	579.2	265.0		
Sep	259.2	206.3	301.3	217.5	302.1	190.9	206.0	214.8	163.6	368.2	545.0	682.3	295.8		
Oct	262.2	207.6	301.6	231.0	298.7	205.2	213.5	214.7	163.6	368.4	545.0	682.3	308.2		
Nov	266.6	211.8	302.3	232.1	311.6	209.4	235.3	218.3	163.9	368.4	545.0	682.3	308.8		
Dec	270.0	219.6	304.6	237.8	311.8	211.6	237.1	217.6	163.9	368.9	545.0	683.9	308.6		
<i>Medium Income Index</i>															
Weight	1000	475.6	35.6	75.3	110.3	63.1	19.6	62.1	75.1	16.2	23.6	4.7	38.8		
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
2013	134.4	112.5	169.6	113.8	237.4	121.4	151.7	128.4	140.0	134.7	137.7	113.7	129.2		
2014	171.4	150.6	230.0	166.1	287.2	135.6	187.5	121.1	158.4	149.8	227.3	432.8	154.1		
2015	214.8	184.2	320.4	182.9	369.1	169.9	226.6	134.4	169.8	166.8	527.5	597.6	162.2		
2015															
Jan	216.4	200.4	308.6	172.4	373.6	144.3	191.2	133.0	166.7	168.1	478.5	476.7	156.0		
Feb	209.5	189.1	258.8	174.7	371.8	144.3	191.2	130.9	166.7	168.1	493.5	476.7	155.7		
Mar	193.6	133.2	246.0	186.9	285.4	365.5	200.6	147.3	169.2	167.4	233.7	755.0	158.8		
Apr	214.7	190.2	336.7	174.5	368.9	148.8	218.5	129.9	166.7	167.7	529.0	547.0	165.1		
May	217.8	191.0	336.4	172.2	383.1	148.7	218.5	131.9	166.7	168.7	565.1	560.7	170.7		
Jun	208.5	175.7	333.3	172.2	377.6	148.8	214.1	132.9	166.7	168.5	565.1	560.7	140.1		
Jul	208.2	173.5	333.8	172.9	377.1	149.0	214.1	132.9	166.7	165.5	565.1	560.7	159.9		
Aug	215.9	189.1	334.6	180.9	379.6	150.2	214.1	132.9	172.6	165.5	565.1	560.7	129.6		
Sep	220.0	190.4	337.4	185.8	377.2	152.6	240.3	132.8	172.6	165.6	583.6	667.3	173.8		
Oct	219.5	186.5	337.4	198.5	373.2	158.1	257.7	131.9	172.6	165.3	583.6	667.3	178.1		
Nov	223.1	189.3	338.7	199.4	380.9	163.7	277.6	138.3	175.0	165.3	583.6	667.3	179.1		
Dec	230.0	202.3	342.6	204.6	380.6	165.3	281.7	138.0	175.0	165.3	583.6	671.2	179.9		
<i>Low Income Index</i>															
Weight	1000	586.4	22.1	45.0	130.4	43.1	18.1	21.9	34.5	22.2	33.0	2.7	40.6		
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
2013	131.4	119.0	134.6	125.7	199.8	107.5	124.3	112.9	115.3	158.5	145.8	184.2	116.0		
2014	163.0	172.0	155.0	164.6	167.9	99.5	212.9	122.2	125.2	191.9	145.4	220.3	112.7		
2015	189.4	212.0	161.9	172.0	179.9	107.4	142.3	139.4	145.5	198.8	153.8	311.2	138.3		
2015															
Jan	197.8	230.1	162.4	161.1	173.1	102.3	155.6	134.2	136.7	195.7	147.6	222.4	117.1		
Feb	187.0	213.7	158.4	161.1	166.2	103.2	155.6	134.2	136.7	195.7	142.3	222.4	116.8		
Mar	190.6	220.3	157.9	163.1	161.6	103.3	155.6	134.7	136.7	195.7	147.6	222.4	117.2		
Apr	191.8	221.6	163.8	165.1	166.3	107.3	137.0	134.7	136.7	195.7	142.3	222.4	115.8		
May	193.0	212.8	164.3	168.2	206.6	107.4	137.2	128.9	136.7	195.7	147.6	268.6	135.7		
Jun	176.3	189.9	160.7	168.1	181.5	107.5	137.2	129.5	136.7	195.7	147.6	327.0	134.4		
Jul	174.2	186.3	160.7	168.0	179.9	107.5	137.2	134.6	136.7	195.7	147.6	327.0	136.5		
Aug	182.8	194.6	162.0	173.3	192.9	107.5	135.5	145.1	157.8	195.7	154.9	384.5	147.5		
Sep	194.4	231.8	162.0	184.4	185.3	105.7	136.3	147.4	157.8	195.7	166.9	384.5	158.1		
Oct	185.6	199.2	163.0	182.2	180.0	109.9	136.1	148.1	157.8	208.3	166.9	384.5	158.4		
Nov	190.9	206.9	163.0	184.9	183.2	111.7	142.0	149.0	157.8	208.3	166.9	384.5	160.7		
Dec	208.7	237.0	164.7	184.7	182.4	115.3	142.0	152.7	157.8	208.3	166.9	384.5	161.2		

15 PRICES

15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous
<i>High Income Index</i>													
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>266.1</i>	<i>40.0</i>	<i>89.5</i>	<i>92.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>78.1</i>	<i>32.2</i>	<i>84.1</i>	<i>99.1</i>	<i>46.6</i>	<i>42.5</i>
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	158.6	118.7	164.6	150.3	172.2	159.5	152.4	141.6	129.7	140.9	140.2	500.8	145.7
2014	200.6	135.7	204.0	219.0	203.4	213.9	185.0	162.0	149.1	165.0	155.4	795.6	163.1
2015	224.1	153.9	242.7	249.8	228.3	235.8	210.8	166.4	157.3	192.8	199.1	833.7	167.8
2015													
Jan	216.1	151.3	251.2	212.4	217.0	221.8	201.0	167.2	157.0	191.6	183.6	828.3	172.9
Feb	218.6	153.3	237.7	235.2	220.8	224.3	201.2	162.6	157.2	189.7	192.0	828.3	162.5
Mar	216.6	145.4	236.1	238.8	220.1	222.8	201.2	162.5	155.3	189.8	192.0	828.3	165.2
Apr	217.5	143.6	236.1	239.1	221.7	229.1	212.8	162.4	155.3	189.8	194.8	828.3	164.9
May	220.0	146.4	239.1	243.8	215.9	235.9	212.8	166.4	155.3	190.2	196.9	834.6	167.6
Jun	221.7	148.4	240.5	257.0	218.7	235.8	212.8	165.1	155.3	190.3	196.9	833.2	164.1
Jul	220.5	144.6	242.5	249.4	220.4	236.9	214.7	164.4	155.3	192.3	196.9	833.2	165.1
Aug	222.5	145.5	243.1	255.0	224.8	242.8	214.7	165.1	157.3	192.3	196.9	833.2	165.7
Sep	227.7	156.3	243.2	261.5	232.9	235.2	214.7	166.0	157.3	196.6	209.7	832.5	169.4
Oct	232.5	167.4	245.7	266.7	227.1	246.1	214.7	171.3	158.0	196.6	209.7	835.2	171.0
Nov	234.8	169.6	248.6	269.0	238.0	247.7	214.7	171.3	159.7	197.1	209.7	853.7	172.7
Dec	241.2	175.6	249.1	270.1	281.9	251.2	214.7	172.0	164.6	197.1	209.7	835.7	172.8
<i>Medium Income Index</i>													
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>442.5</i>	<i>21.9</i>	<i>89.0</i>	<i>157.6</i>	<i>75.1</i>	<i>21.9</i>	<i>75.3</i>	<i>20.3</i>	<i>29.6</i>	<i>25.8</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>34.7</i>
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	140.9	113.0	156.4	132.0	190.8	187.5	166.6	137.4	134.7	139.9	116.7	458.8	138.1
2014	176.8	127.0	200.4	170.9	238.8	326.6	189.3	157.2	158.5	160.7	127.4	728.6	151.0
2015	208.1	252.5	248.6	211.0	317.0	387.1	212.7	150.3	175.9	177.0	242.4	779.6	157.4
2015													
Jan	190.7	139.7	249.0	171.1	256.1	359.2	200.3	154.7	171.1	167.6	228.0	755.0	164.3
Feb	196.4	1450.1	246.0	184.8	286.3	364.4	200.6	147.3	173.0	167.2	233.7	755.0	153.4
Mar	193.6	133.2	246.0	186.9	285.4	365.5	200.6	147.3	169.2	167.4	233.7	755.0	158.8
Apr	200.9	135.0	246.5	187.6	321.2	373.1	215.1	147.3	169.2	167.4	241.4	755.0	151.3
May	195.1	137.0	246.5	192.0	268.1	382.3	215.1	151.2	169.2	173.7	240.4	782.9	149.7
Jun	202.9	138.8	247.0	218.1	300.4	374.9	215.1	150.5	169.2	173.7	240.4	776.9	157.1
Jul	199.9	133.7	248.2	212.4	302.0	378.3	217.7	149.2	169.2	179.1	240.4	776.9	130.9
Aug	212.3	135.9	248.9	220.8	359.2	383.4	217.7	150.5	181.5	179.1	240.4	776.9	157.9
Sep	217.1	143.9	249.0	222.9	364.4	375.4	217.7	150.7	181.5	186.9	252.7	803.1	161.5
Oct	219.2	156.6	249.9	240.1	305.7	429.7	217.7	150.7	182.3	186.9	252.7	804.7	165.3
Nov	226.8	159.9	253.1	246.9	342.5	423.2	217.7	150.7	184.1	187.5	252.7	806.9	167.5
Dec	242.4	166.5	253.4	248.5	412.6	436.0	217.7	153.6	191.2	187.5	252.7	806.9	170.6
<i>Low income index</i>													
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>460.4</i>	<i>28.6</i>	<i>65.2</i>	<i>121.3</i>	<i>40.8</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>75.3</i>	<i>47.8</i>	<i>49.4</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>28.0</i>
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	122.2	107.7	137.4	139.0	143.8	159.5	119.3	123.3	113.3	156.9	102.5	107.2	174.9
2014	185.5	215.4	169.6	144.6	196.9	155.5	178.5	133.9	133.3	240.6	103.7	108.0	147.6
2015	176.3	175.8	163.7	173.2	234.0	153.1	138.2	163.3	140.3	248.7	120.5	113.7	173.0
2015													
Jan	331.3	523.0	211.4	155.6	215.9	148.6	123.6	149.9	139.4	244.9	102.5	108.0	147.4
Feb	153.3	137.4	153.6	161.7	225.5	150.9	133.3	157.1	139.4	227.4	102.5	108.0	147.3
Mar	179.2	192.1	153.6	158.7	225.3	152.9	132.5	157.1	139.4	244.9	102.5	108.0	147.5
Apr	151.8	129.2	157.8	159.2	236.6	151.7	135.5	157.1	139.4	244.9	102.5	108.0	147.7
May	153.4	135.4	157.8	163.3	220.0	151.8	138.0	154.8	139.4	244.9	102.5	108.0	166.3
Jun	150.5	123.8	158.1	171.3	232.5	149.3	141.8	156.5	139.4	244.9	102.5	108.0	180.8
Jul	148.1	117.5	159.7	169.4	232.5	150.9	142.3	165.4	139.4	244.9	102.5	108.0	186.7
Aug	153.4	125.2	161.3	183.5	232.5	151.8	142.3	165.4	141.6	257.5	102.5	108.0	186.9
Sep	164.1	138.3	161.9	184.8	241.8	153.3	142.3	169.9	141.6	257.5	156.4	123.5	189.4
Oct	172.3	155.3	162.1	188.2	239.5	157.8	142.3	175.3	141.6	257.5	156.4	123.5	190.0
Nov	173.2	153.3	163.7	189.1	253.1	157.8	142.3	175.3	141.6	257.5	156.4	126.7	191.9
Dec	185.6	179.2	163.7	193.8	253.1	160.1	142.3	175.3	141.6	257.5	156.4	126.7	194.5

15. PRICES

15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe

Items	Malawi Kwacha per Kg									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Blantyre:										
Maize grain	26.03	20.66	21.46	30.90	30.13	26.34	30.23	132.18	100.34	182.09
Maize Flour (White flour)	63.80	76.68	93.34	88.62	94.98	90.80	110.85	289.27	324.08	418.83
Rice (Long grain)	75.96	87.58	87.32	111.65	167.18	171.24	198.45	408.67	447.44	538.43
Cassava roots	30.70	36.36	25.91	17.74	19.45	21.95	20.34	138.03	193.54	278.78
Chambo Fresh	354.58	435.56	34.51	276.70	340.24	335.49	318.46	1,511.55	2,266.18	3,481.70
Brown beans	89.72	97.29	88.75	98.40	118.13	124.87	145.00	451.33	673.89	830.45
Green Cabbage	15.72	28.27	22.24	19.39	19.14	25.02	33.73	85.07	74.96	110.57
Tomatoes (ripe)	39.80	57.48	37.73	29.48	34.14	26.75	25.27	218.97	263.98	342.65
Salt (Coarse)	38.71	51.21	49.85	63.25	61.09	65.32	111.42	144.79	165.94	227.52
Lilongwe										
Maize grain	26.57	19.99	35.55	29.09	30.84	24.36	27.37	174.17	131.84	153.72
Maize Flour (White flour)	66.20	66.24	81.06	77.46	49.66	36.97	72.92	243.12	220.21	330.86
Rice (Long grain)	73.40	284.66	105.21	109.99	153.23	144.76	151.20	417.50	635.41	556.16
Cassava roots	22.56	22.27	21.78	17.77	17.61	19.39	15.00	107.36	128.97	157.49
Chambo Fresh	339.63	349.95	307.58	265.29	318.07	270.30	159.78	1,666.30	2,103.06	2,658.26
Brown beans	95.14	105.23	125.90	101.78	113.76	119.76	152.86	484.84	706.41	649.17
Green Cabbage	19.26	21.06	23.44	18.67	22.55	17.78	15.56	100.48	107.34	122.04
Tomatoes (ripe)	32.98	41.25	32.19	19.63	37.48	29.56	11.68	204.59	263.32	267.97
Salt (Coarse)	84.58	45.52	44.52	91.10	76.47	80.80	130.52	127.10	183.41	222.71

15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City

Item	Unit	Malawi Kwacha								
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Food:										
Irish Potatoes	Kg	25.39	17.04	17.65	16.07	12.77	175.31	170.45	202.25	
White bread	0.91Kg Loaf	108.43	121.24	113.22	123.50	193.33	205.77	227.83	251.42	
Beef steak	Kg	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,615.97	1,787.63	
Chicken (Roasters)	Kg	313.87	467.98	498.33	474.64	476.47	1,215.88	...	...
Fresh milk	0.5 Litres	83.33	107.00	98.02	114.44	159.66	195.12	199.37	215.67	
White sugar	0.5Kg	127.50	136.66	153.19	176.80	338.33	398.16	476.25	535.00	
Instant coffee ricoffy	100g	267.61	297.77	328.89	354.14	610.00	713.95	708.80	855.83	
Drink and Tobacco:										
Coca-cola	300 ml	37.08	64.83	73.83	85.17	153.33	141.58	130.54	155.98	
Best local gin	750 ml	104.68	1,040.91	1,020.55	1,040.83	1,382.50	2,292.22	2,532.20	2,662.80	
Beer (Carlsberg)	333 ml	78.75	171.66	192.50	215.42	233.33	393.55	478.24	564.62	
Chibuku beer	1 Litre	62.08	80.83	80.00	88.33	150.00	185.00	238.88	238.60	
Embassy		...	...	...	...	...	...	570.60	596.66	
Other goods and services:										
Detergent	1 large pkt	100.10	102.01	120.44	128.19	203.33	1,455.29	373.52	436.22	
Premium grade petrol	1 Litre	216.73	216.64	252.64	298.33	606.30	701.21	828.57	718.87	
Electricity	500 units	151.51	423.70	425.00	1,001.05	7,060.88	12,025.13	14,540.86	15,432.42	

16 EXTERNAL TRADE

16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance

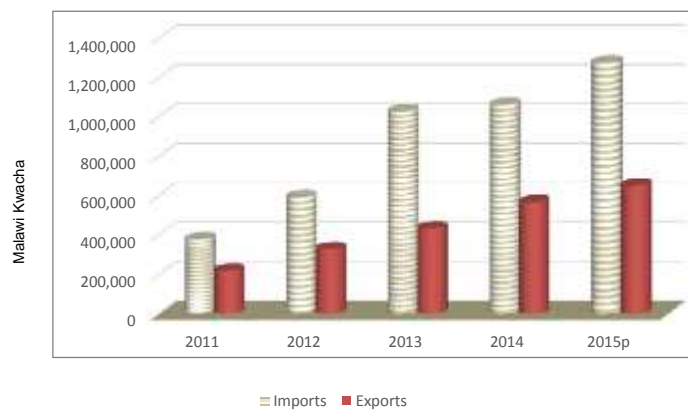
Year	K 'mn				
	Imports	Exports			Trade Balance
		Domestic Exports	Re-exports	Total	
1986	478	449	13	462	-16
1987	654	602	13	615	-39
1988	1,080	742	10	752	-328
1989	1,399	730	12	742	-657
1990	1,587	1,098	25	1,123	-464
1991	1,976	1,299	34	1,333	-643
1992	2,952	1,401	40	1,441	-1,511
1993	2,405	1,371	40	1,411	-994
1994	4,655	2,793	117	2,910	-1,745
1995	7,870	6,573	193	6,766	-1,104
1996	9,872	7,663	232	7,895	-1,977
1997	13,087	8,661	249	8,910	-4,177
1998	17,998	16,175	358	16,533	-1,465
1999	28,488	19,284	1,034	20,318	-8,170
2000	32,283	23,067	558	23,625	-8,658
2001	39,480	30,932	885	31,817	-7,663
2002	53,657	29,110	2,306	31,416	-22,241
2003	76,650	49,365	2,307	51,672	-24,978
2004	101,555	50,508	2,119	52,627	-48,927
2005	140,179	58,619	1,024	59,643	-80,537
2006	174,551	93,457	429	93,886	-80,665
2007	194,641	122,232	65	122,297	-72,344
2008	285,760	123,345	54	123,400	-162,360
2009	298,199	167,688	358	168,046	-130,153
2010	325,579	159,225	211	159,436	-166,143
2011	379,438	219,508	938	220,446	-158,992
2012	594,760	292,465	252	292,716	-302,044
2013	1,015,364	430,821	697	431,517	-583,847
2014p	1,198,104	579,798	22,072	601,870	-596,234
2015p	1,079,847	490,561	25,671	516,232	-563,615

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner

Country	K' mn									
	Imports					Exports				
	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2015p	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2015p
Total	379,437	594,560	1,029,006	1,062,023	1,276,307	219,508	329,358	434,513	567,150	650,692
Republic of South Africa	93,929	145,092	222,364	219,960	204,469	15,316	48,735	32,553	49,116	36,389
United Kingdom	12,935	15,960	26,451	34,006	38,063	17,132	8,153	25,386	27,130	29,391
Zimbabwe	5,308	7,248	13,346	13,986	12,420	19,156	11,337	17,386	36,371	49,639
Germany	4,909	12,699	34,440	16,262	13,143	7,250	16,758	16,519	20,242	25,362
Japan	7,854	15,178	30,273	42,450	35,232	241	505	508	565	744
United States of America	20,042	20,966	27,064	14,570	25,127	11,847	11,957	27,831	15,382	21,265
Zambia	17,336	20,468	46,853	46,962	56,083	4,762	5,557	14,176	14,065	9,274
France	1,516	1,611	3,260	3,560	3,485	1,786	5,206	2,630	5,204	1,033
Mozambique	7,073	43,439	124,154	137,281	35,289	7,089	8,000	10,965	55,090	37,185
Netherlands	9,464	15,122	28,565	7,856	17,821	11,847	11,337	16,755	14,653	8,862
Other E.U.	36,258	42,327	52,684	58,264	49,738	36,258	45,696	76,034	183,819	99,342
Other SADC	22,893	17,954	30,211	38,569	51,507	7,130	8,717	16,501	15,567	10,891
Other COMESA	12,943	20,711	6,677	36,561	43,798	24,828	23,281	20,446	47,753	43,676
Other Countries	126,977	215,785	363,675	391,736	690,131	54,866	124,120	156,744	82,193	277,639

Figure 16.1: Total Imports and Exports



16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports (a) of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2011		2012		2013		2014p		2015p	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)	('000)	(K'mn)
Tea	Ton	46.0	13,566.2	45.4	17,317.9	43.2	31,013.2	48.2	32,026.9	18.1	30,633.6
Tobacco	Ton	159.5	88,713.0	222.7	157,177.1	135.7	202,882.4	247.9	258,447.3	87.9	172,040.8
Cotton	Ton	17.1	7,359.9	36.8	13,443.1	14.4	8,541.0	12.2	9,201.7	6.7	11,782.3
Sugar	Ton	274.4	33,516.1	94.1	10,334.3	175.9	41,175.9	201.4	53,200.8	58.5	13,254.1
Uranium	Ton	1.3	18,849.3	1.5	32,486.8	1.7	49,219.7	645.6	17,010.7	-	-
Pulses	Ton	62.9	4,748.1	78.2	10,834.1	44.2	10,124.8	79.0	21,628.7	7.1	3,349.4
Rice	Ton	940.0	111.3	158.0	2,011.3	0.5	580.4	737.0	203.7	376.0	155.2
Coffee	Ton	1.5	998.2	1.1	1,129.2	1.3	1,445.2	1304.7	1,950.6	915.8	1,879.5
Nuts (b)	Ton	32.9	4,648.4	39.2	9,758.2	48.8	26,751.0	37.6	29,193.3	10.4	13,323.1
Skin and Hides	Ton	1.4	151.0	1.6	481.1	2.7	663.1	2,415.6	841.3	1,860.7	885.9
Live Trees	Ton	*	16.2	*	27.8	*	165.4	61.4	896.3	41.8	1,125.4
Spices	Ton	0.6	249.4	0.7	591.5	1.5	1,010.8	1,015.3	780.6	544.3	602.5
Beverages, Spirits and Vinigar	Litres	3.5	946.1	2.3	1,261.1	1.3	1,192.6	991.8	1,308.4	3,603.6	1,553.7
Natural Rubber	Ton	3.0	2,133.3	2.1	1,766.9	3.2	2,936.2	2,181.2	1,703.0	2,008.8	1,957.6
Wood Sawn and Plieed	(M ³)	3.8	1,554.0	21.4	3,725.0	1.1	5,280.2	59,952.6	6,915.1	23,201.1	3,516.3
Cotton Fabrics	(M ²)	480.2	72.7	0.5	1.1	0.5	308.1	1,895.7	1,163.0	114.4	113.8
Woven Fabrics of Staple Fibres	(M ²)	18.2	164.7	40.0	25.4	65.0	264.6	26.9	112.8	56.0	115.0
Apparel Clothing Knitted	No.	188.6	349.1	41.8	108.1	74.4	559.7	3,774.30	13.5	840.0	31.8

(a) Exports are valued f.o.b. (free on board) at point of dispatch.

(b) Includes gound, cashew and macadamia nuts

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2015

Year	Petrol		Paraffin		Diesel and other		Fertilizer		Coal	
	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)
1999	91.7	1,028.5	33.8	386.7	136.1	1,494.2	165.0	1,248.1	11.3	26.0
2000	85.5	1,613.2	31.4	538.8	120.4	2,283.1	58.2	1,004.7	2.6	18.9
2001	77.4	1,692.0	20.0	452.3	148.9	2,965.7	18.2	299.5	4.1	23.7
2002	89.2	1,827.7	20.3	433.8	122.6	2,573.7	143.2	3,710.3	25	91.3
2003	91.2	2,760.6	22.4	664.2	137.8	4,210.5	169.5	4,556.1	12.9	86.2
2004	93.9	3,500.4	22.0	859.2	151.4	5,954.0	173.8	6,980.0	25.9	221.5
2005	69.3	3,389.0	22.9	1,136.6	152.8	7,867.6	270.4	15,385.6	27.6	251.6
2006	79.9	4,389.2	15.5	942.4	156.7	9,742.0	148.0	8,550.3	14.1	163.3
2007	79.9	6,011.0	16.7	1,317.1	144.6	11,427.2	274.9	26,509.0	11.2	119.9
2008	92.6	7,333.8	16.0	1,359.9	194.5	14,979.4	343.6	47,398.6	7.7	96.2
2009	92.4	8,029.3	12.6	1,149.2	162.7	14,170.2	247.9	23,794.7	1.0	1,247.6
2010	110.0	8,705.3	11.5	978.4	223.1	17,509.1	339.7	30,216.5	6.2	76.8
2011	97.6	9,641.9	6.8	615.3	217.9	17,917.9	269.5	29,157.3	17.2	181.4
2012	102.6	22,471.7	5.6	1,188.7	201.0	50,518.7	366.3	71,101.6	15.2	337.6
2013	110.6	44,026.9	1.6	692.2	208.5	87,406.4	453.4	125,446.6	23.7	1,073.1
2014p	129.4	52,308.6	1.6	771.6	195.5	90,315.3	342.0	90,622.0	19.8	1,187.1
2015p	95.2	45,017.0	0.5	262.4	144.2	57,776.3	367	96,547.7	33.6	2,113.6

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2011 - 2015

MWK' Million

Concept	2011	2012	2013p	2014p	2015p
Current account	-177,913.08	-185,501.71	-450,473.68	-479,511.59	-443,947.48
Credit	334,774.67	465,540.17	729,946.63	936,149.62	982,741.83
Debit	512,687.75	651,041.88	1,180,420.30	1,415,661.21	1,426,689.31
Goods and services	-200,027.46	-292,114.89	-569,299.05	-582,980.29	-477,313.51
Credit	251,092.65	344,239.89	508,487.87	697,719.97	777,896.66
Debit	451,120.12	636,354.78	1,077,786.92	1,280,700.25	1,255,210.17
Goods	-174,437.87	-261,679.90	-520,447.63	-515,264.73	-389,373.99
Credit	237,583.90	318,017.26	468,029.60	651,237.34	719,766.31
Debit	412,021.77	579,697.17	988,477.22	1,166,502.07	1,109,140.30
General merchandise on a balance of payments basis	-174,437.87	-261,679.90	-520,447.63	-515,264.73	-389,373.99
Credit	237,583.90	318,017.26	468,029.60	651,237.34	719,766.31
Debit	412,021.77	579,697.17	988,477.22	1,166,502.07	1,109,140.30
<i>Of which Re-exports (credit)</i>	1,044.79	1,435.38	1,825.97	1,826.97	1,827.97
Services	-25,589.60	-30,434.99	-48,851.43	-67,715.55	-87,939.52
Credit	13,508.75	26,222.63	40,458.27	46,482.62	58,130.36
Debit	39,098.35	56,657.62	89,309.70	114,198.18	146,069.88
Transport	-11,501.78	-10,029.24	-14,373.25	-18,344.34	-21,352.21
Credit	2,792.69	4,921.39	6,853.74	8,912.51	11,506.29
Debit	14,294.47	14,950.62	21,226.99	27,256.85	32,858.50
For all modes of transport					
Passenger	-3,932.91	-6,686.37	-9,044.33	-11,891.17	-15,072.09
Credit	845.78	959.54	1,297.92	1,706.46	2,162.95
Debit	4,778.69	7,645.91	10,342.25	13,597.63	17,235.03
Freight	-7,708.58	-4,109.88	-6,461.03	-8,072.25	-8,506.13
Credit	700.41	1,732.37	2,445.50	2,986.09	3,820.71
Debit	8,408.99	5,842.25	8,906.53	11,058.33	12,326.84
Other	-48.19	466.38	725.47	1,084.43	1,548.35
Credit	875.84	1,636.43	2,308.14	3,165.27	4,185.82
Debit	924.02	1,170.05	1,582.67	2,080.84	2,637.47
Air transport	-10,117.41	-8,478.46	-12,377.79	-15,491.62	-17,772.21
Credit	1,010.97	1,398.93	1,986.88	2,742.89	3,650.45
Debit	11,128.38	9,877.39	14,364.67	18,234.51	21,422.66
Passenger	-4,157.36	-7,045.48	-9,530.09	-12,529.83	-15,881.59
Credit	246.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	4,403.43	7,045.48	9,530.09	12,529.83	15,881.59
Freight	-6,490.03	-2,831.91	-4,834.58	-5,704.68	-5,541.07
Credit	37.50	-	-	-	-
Debit	6,527.53	2,831.91	4,834.58	5,704.68	5,541.07
Other	529.98	1,398.93	1,986.88	2,742.89	3,650.45
Credit	727.40	1,398.93	1,986.88	2,742.89	3,650.45
Debit	197.43	-	-	-	-

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2011	2012	2013p	2014p	2015p
Other modes of transport	-1,572.26	-1,851.40	-2,402.10	-3,387.36	-4,257.66
Credit	1,411.07	2,929.41	4,064.68	5,114.93	6,519.02
Debit	2,983.33	4,780.81	6,466.78	8,502.29	10,776.68
Passenger	224.45	359.12	485.76	638.66	809.50
Credit	599.71	959.54	1,297.92	1,706.46	2,162.95
Debit	375.26	600.42	812.16	1,067.80	1,353.44
Freight	-1,218.55	-1,277.97	-1,626.45	-2,367.56	-2,965.06
Credit	662.92	1,732.37	2,445.50	2,986.09	3,820.71
Debit	1,881.46	3,010.34	4,071.94	5,353.65	6,785.77
Other	-578.16	-932.55	-1,261.41	-1,658.46	-2,102.10
Credit	148.44	237.50	321.26	422.38	535.37
Debit	726.60	1,170.05	1,582.67	2,080.84	2,637.47
Postal and courier services	187.89	300.63	406.64	534.64	677.65
Credit	370.66	593.05	802.19	1,054.69	1,336.82
Debit	182.76	292.42	395.55	520.05	659.17
Travel	-4,729.53	-8,417.99	-11,930.00	-17,703.07	-25,717.11
Credit	4,837.37	7,739.80	10,469.26	13,764.61	17,300.99
Debit	9,566.91	16,157.79	22,399.25	31,467.68	43,018.10
Business	-3,065.22	-4,904.36	-6,633.89	-8,722.00	-11,055.16
Credit	2,869.18	4,590.68	6,209.60	8,164.16	10,348.10
Debit	5,934.40	9,495.04	12,843.49	16,886.17	21,403.26
Personal	-1,664.31	-3,513.63	-5,296.11	-8,981.07	-14,661.94
Credit	1,968.20	3,149.12	4,259.66	5,600.45	6,952.89
Debit	3,632.51	6,662.75	9,555.77	14,581.52	21,614.84
Health-related	-349.52	-592.13	-789.02	-1,098.28	-1,477.29
Credit	15.49	24.78	33.52	44.07	52.19
Debit	365.01	616.91	822.54	1,142.35	1,529.48
Education-related	-1,908.72	-3,871.79	-5,792.50	-9,572.79	-15,326.75
Credit	313.18	501.09	677.80	891.14	987.50
Debit	2,221.90	4,372.88	6,470.29	10,463.94	16,314.25
Other	593.93	950.29	1,285.41	1,690.01	2,142.09
Credit	1,639.53	2,623.25	3,548.34	4,665.24	5,913.20
Debit	1,045.60	1,672.96	2,262.93	2,975.23	3,771.11
Insurance and pension services	-3,830.73	-6,252.89	-6,617.17	-7,900.10	-9,488.56
Credit	348.51	1,084.81	1,641.11	1,301.25	1,673.79
Debit	4,179.25	7,337.71	8,258.28	9,201.36	11,162.35
Direct insurance	-1,389.62	-2,223.40	-3,007.48	-3,954.13	-4,361.40
Credit	57.69	92.31	124.86	164.16	208.08
Debit	1,447.31	2,315.70	3,132.34	4,118.29	4,569.47
Reinsurance	-2,388.50	-3,857.20	-3,357.96	-4,043.05	-5,250.21
Credit	201.50	700.00	1,088.88	575.21	753.52
Debit	2,590.00	4,557.20	4,446.84	4,618.26	6,003.74
Auxiliary insurance services	-52.61	-172.30	-251.73	97.08	123.05
Credit	89.32	292.51	427.36	561.88	712.19
Debit	141.93	464.80	679.10	464.80	589.14

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2011	2012	2013p	2014p	2015p
Financial services	1,925.86	3,565.72	5,092.38	6,695.28	7,699.57
Credit	1,925.86	3,565.72	5,092.38	6,695.28	7,699.57
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	-68.91	-114.68	-650.57	-1,267.64	-1,847.09
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	68.91	114.68	650.57	1,267.64	1,847.09
Telecommunications, computer, and information services	720.42	3,959.47	755.10	-2,807.39	-2,287.15
Credit	1,439.64	5,401.00	11,338.19	9,061.72	11,259.39
Debit	719.23	1,441.53	10,583.09	11,869.11	13,546.54
<i>Telecommunications services</i>	679.68	3,868.29	4,818.77	4,721.08	6,084.95
Credit	1,246.64	5,061.00	9,640.77	8,861.85	10,734.90
Debit	566.96	1,192.71	4,822.00	4,140.77	4,649.95
<i>Computer services</i>	43.91	96.69	-4,035.52	-7,488.34	-8,316.97
Credit	193.00	340.00	1,697.42	199.88	524.48
Debit	149.09	243.31	5,732.94	7,688.22	8,841.46
<i>Information services</i>	-3.17	-5.50	-28.15	-40.12	-55.13
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	3.17	5.50	28.15	40.12	55.13
Other business services	-3,623.21	-6,094.32	-10,681.83	-14,568.87	-19,329.51
Credit	1,204.42	1,974.70	2,980.27	4,029.31	5,238.31
Debit	4,827.64	8,069.02	13,662.10	18,598.18	24,567.82
Research and development services	52.35	83.76	113.30	148.96	188.81
Credit	52.35	83.76	113.30	148.96	188.81
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and management consulting services	-3,438.11	-5,797.43	-8,026.96	-11,131.41	-14,903.38
Credit	479.72	815.81	1,412.69	1,968.31	2,625.98
Debit	3,917.83	6,613.23	9,439.65	13,099.72	17,529.37
Technical, trade-related, and other business services	-237.46	-380.65	-2,768.17	-3,586.42	-4,614.94
Credit	672.35	1,075.13	1,454.28	1,912.04	2,423.52
Debit	909.81	1,455.79	4,222.45	5,498.47	7,038.46
Personal, cultural, and recreational services	-1,393.94	-2,217.81	-3,300.46	-4,339.32	-5,500.10
Credit	119.15	190.63	257.86	339.02	429.71
Debit	1,513.08	2,408.44	3,558.31	4,678.35	5,929.82
Audiovisual and related services	65.74	105.19	142.28	187.06	237.10
Credit	119.15	190.63	257.86	339.02	429.71
Debit	53.40	85.45	115.58	151.96	192.61
Other personal, cultural, and recreational services	-1,459.68	-2,323.00	-3,442.74	-4,526.39	-5,737.21
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	1,459.68	2,323.00	3,442.74	4,526.39	5,737.21
Government goods and services n.i.e.	-3,087.76	-4,833.25	-7,145.64	-7,480.10	-10,117.35
Credit	841.10	1,344.58	1,825.46	2,378.91	3,022.30
Debit	3,928.87	6,177.83	8,971.10	9,859.01	13,139.66

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

MWK' Million

Concept	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Primary income	-59,093.27	-10,428.56	-97,038.70	-127,222.26	-163,083.40
Credit	276.82	716.75	803.87	1,439.91	1,712.85
Debit	59,370.09	11,145.30	97,842.57	128,662.17	164,796.25
Compensation of employees	-879.95	-1,456.07	-1,969.56	-2,589.50	-3,282.20
Credit	203.87	340.46	460.52	605.48	767.45
Debit	1,083.81	1,796.53	2,430.08	3,194.99	4,049.65
Investment income	-58,213.33	-8,972.49	-95,069.14	-124,632.76	-159,801.20
Credit	72.95	376.29	343.35	834.43	945.40
Debit	58,286.28	9,348.77	95,412.49	125,467.18	160,746.60
Direct investment	-56,736.38	-5,766.88	-89,243.40	-117,334.10	-148,721.29
Credit	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39	-44.86
Debit	56,692.21	5,746.98	89,216.48	117,298.71	148,676.43
Income on equity and investment fund shares	-53,758.44	-1,002.17	-82,798.41	-108,860.45	-137,980.91
Credit	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39	-44.86
Debit	53,714.27	982.27	82,771.49	108,825.06	137,936.05
Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	-4,319.98	-11,797.71	-15,958.20	-20,981.28	-26,593.83
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	4,319.98	11,797.71	15,958.20	20,981.28	26,593.83
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-4,319.98	-11,797.71	-15,958.20	-20,981.28	-26,593.83
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	4,319.98	11,797.71	15,958.20	20,981.28	26,593.83
Reinvested earnings	-49,438.46	10,795.54	-66,840.21	-87,879.17	-111,387.09
Credit	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39	-44.86
Debit	49,394.29	-10,815.44	66,813.29	87,843.78	111,342.23
Interest	-2,977.94	-4,764.71	-6,445.00	-8,473.65	-10,740.38
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,977.94	4,764.71	6,445.00	8,473.65	10,740.38
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-2,977.94	-4,764.71	-6,445.00	-8,473.65	-10,740.38
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,977.94	4,764.71	6,445.00	8,473.65	10,740.38
Portfolio investment	-167.60	-268.17	-362.74	-476.91	-604.49
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	167.60	268.17	362.74	476.91	604.49
Investment income on equity and investment fund shares	-10.16	-16.25	-21.98	-28.90	-36.64
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	10.16	16.25	21.98	28.90	36.64
Dividends on equity excluding investment fund shares	-10.16	-16.25	-21.98	-28.90	-36.64
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	10.16	16.25	21.98	28.90	36.64
Interest	-157.45	-251.91	-340.75	-448.01	-567.85
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	157.45	251.91	340.75	448.01	567.85
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-157.45	-251.91	-340.75	-448.01	-567.85
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	157.45	251.91	340.75	448.01	567.85

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Other investment	-1,371.95	-3,211.45	-5,610.67	-7,437.14	-11,174.87
Credit	54.51	122.17	222.59	254.42	290.81
Debit	1,426.46	3,333.62	5,833.27	7,691.56	11,465.67
Interest	-1,371.95	-3,211.45	-5,610.67	-7,437.14	-11,174.87
Credit	54.51	122.17	222.59	254.42	290.81
Debit	1,426.46	3,333.62	5,833.27	7,691.56	11,465.67
Reserve assets	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39	699.45
Credit	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39	699.45
Income on equity and investment fund shares	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39	699.45
Credit	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39	699.45
<i>Debit</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary income	81,207.66	117,041.74	215,864.07	230,690.95	196,449.43
Credit	83,405.20	120,583.53	220,654.89	236,989.75	203,132.32
Debit	2,197.54	3,541.79	4,790.81	6,298.79	6,682.89
General government	37,892.63	47,042.25	118,278.02	102,388.23	36,154.39
Credit	38,010.00	47,255.77	118,566.85	102,767.97	36,635.71
Debit	117.37	213.53	288.83	379.74	481.32
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	43,315.03	69,999.49	97,586.05	128,302.73	160,295.04
Credit	45,395.20	73,327.76	102,088.04	134,221.78	166,496.61
Debit	2,080.17	3,328.27	4,501.99	5,919.06	6,201.57
Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and nonresident households)	2,111.72	4,074.20	8,412.06	11,059.88	11,689.42
Credit	3,759.15	6,710.08	11,977.49	15,747.59	16,330.25
Debit	1,647.43	2,635.88	3,565.43	4,687.71	4,640.83
Other current transfers	41,203.31	65,925.29	89,173.99	117,242.84	148,605.62
Credit	41,636.05	66,617.68	90,110.55	118,474.19	150,166.36
Debit	432.74	692.38	936.56	1,231.35	1,560.74
Capital account	71,731.72	89,587.48	222,666.54	194,103.53	114,024.91
Credit	71,755.18	89,625.01	222,717.31	194,170.29	114,109.52
Debit	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75	84.61
Capital transfers	71,731.72	89,587.48	222,666.54	194,103.53	114,024.91
Credit	71,755.18	89,625.01	222,717.31	194,170.29	114,109.52
Debit	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75	84.61
General government	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	190,854.80	109,907.12
Credit	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	190,854.80	109,907.12
Other capital transfers	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	190,854.80	109,907.12
Credit	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	190,854.80	109,907.12
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Of which: Capital taxes (credit)</i>					
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,141.72	1,826.76	2,470.96	3,248.74	4,117.78
Credit	1,165.18	1,864.29	2,521.74	3,315.49	4,202.39
Debit	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75	84.61
Debt forgiveness	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers	1,141.72	1,826.76	2,470.96	3,248.74	4,117.78
Credit	1,165.18	1,864.29	2,521.74	3,315.49	4,202.39
Debit	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75	84.61
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance from current and capital account)	-106,181.36	-95,914.23	-227,807.14	-285,408.06	-329,922.57

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments, 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

MWK' Million

Concept	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Financial account					
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance from financial account)	-119,708.25	-32,446.79	-270,473.89	-310,688.15	-404,840.01
Direct investment	-127,060.59	1,082.04	-166,009.65	-256,137.29	-260,393.59
Net acquisition of financial assets	147.93	-1,131.52	-1,530.55	-2,012.32	-2,550.62
Equity and investment fund shares	-17.77	-282.33	-381.89	-502.10	-636.41
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	26.40	-262.43	-354.98	-466.71	-591.56
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	26.40	-262.43	-354.98	-466.71	-591.56
Reinvestment of earnings	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39	-44.86
Debt instruments	165.70	-849.19	-1,148.66	-1,510.22	-1,914.20
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	165.70	-849.19	-1,148.66	-1,510.22	-1,914.20
<i>Between fellow enterprises</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Net incurrence of liabilities	127,208.52	-2,213.56	164,479.09	254,124.98	257,842.97
Equity and investment fund shares	69,094.65	-54,716.38	93,461.03	160,752.92	139,493.63
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	19,700.36	-43,900.95	26,647.74	72,909.14	28,151.40
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	19,700.36	-43,900.95	26,647.74	72,909.14	28,151.40
Reinvestment of earnings	49,394.29	-10,815.44	66,813.29	87,843.78	111,342.23
Debt instruments	58,113.87	52,502.83	71,018.06	93,372.06	118,349.34
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	58,113.87	52,502.83	71,018.06	93,372.06	118,349.34
Portfolio investment	-286.44	-135.73	-183.60	-241.39	-305.96
Net acquisition of financial assets	-17.83	-28.53	-38.59	-50.74	-64.32
Equity and investment fund shares	(17.83)	(28.53)	(38.59)	(50.74)	(64.32)
Other sectors	-17.83	-28.53	-38.59	-50.74	-64.32
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-17.83	-28.53	-38.59	-50.74	-64.32
Net incurrence of liabilities	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64	241.64
Equity and investment fund shares	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64	241.64
Other sectors	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64	241.64
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64	241.64
Other investment	24,656.59	-39,697.98	-172,874.49	-130,618.13	-189,254.95
Net acquisition of financial assets	4,552.02	-710.83	11,126.98	42,454.72	32,076.15
Net incurrence of liabilities	-20,104.57	38,987.15	184,001.48	173,072.84	221,331.10
Other equity	-	-	-	-	-
Net acquisition of financial assets	-	-	-	-	-
Net incurrence of liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Currency and deposits	-11,930.68	12,770.52	-21,317.19	48,395.79	33,733.88
Net acquisition of financial assets	4,862.84	-506.20	11,136.91	42,341.16	32,540.28
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	3,141.03	-2,249.94	18,889.71	6,813.64	-8,013.96
<i>Of which: Interbank positions</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	3,141.03	-2,249.94	18,889.71	6,813.64	-8,013.96
General government	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Other sectors	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	35,527.52	40,554.24
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	35,527.52	40,554.24
nonfinancial corporations, nouseholds, NPISHs	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	35,527.52	40,554.24
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	35,527.52	40,554.24

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments, 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Net incurrence of liabilities	16,793.52	-13,276.72	32,454.10	-6,054.63	-1,193.60
Central banks	53.20	2,702.80	17,314.59	-24,658.10	-49.96
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	53.20	2,702.80	17,314.59	-24,658.10	-49.96
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	4,218.04	-36.74	3,325.72	-2,682.09	3,455.53
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	4,218.04	-36.74	3,325.72	-2,682.09	3,455.53
Other sectors	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	21,285.56	-4,599.17
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	21,285.56	-4,599.17
Other financial corporations Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	21,285.56	-4,599.17
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	12,522.28	(15,942.78)	11,813.80	21,285.56	(4,599.17)
Loans					
Net acquisition of financial assets	-317.33	-322.89	-169.90	-96.76	-730.72
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	19.81	1.27	268.58	479.74	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	19.81	1.27	268.58	479.74	-
Other sectors	-337.14	-324.16	-438.48	-576.50	-730.72
Short-term	-337.14	-336.62	-455.33	-598.65	-758.79
Long-term	-	12.46	16.85	22.15	28.08
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-337.14	-324.16	-438.48	-576.50	-730.72
Short-term	-337.14	-336.62	-455.33	-598.65	-758.79
Long-term	-	12.46	16.85	22.15	28.08
Net incurrence of liabilities	28,546.54	41,750.41	94,100.04	108,709.66	130,315.48
Central bank	-124.60	11,078.90	2,548.50	-2,010.60	-3,799.40
Credit and loans with the IMF	-124.60	11,078.90	2,548.50	-2,010.60	-3,799.40
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-2,814.10	-404.49	-4,645.11	6,369.82	15,876.62
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-2,814.10	-404.49	-4,645.11	6,369.82	15,876.62
General government	28,463.46	22,375.60	76,184.00	78,038.50	84,887.80
Credit and loans with the IMF					
Other short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term	28,463.46	22,375.60	76,184.00	78,038.50	84,887.80
Other sectors	3,021.78	8,700.40	20,012.66	26,311.94	33,350.46
Short-term	648.07	3,504.48	4,740.34	6,232.43	7,899.63
Long-term	2,373.71	5,195.92	15,272.32	20,079.51	25,450.83
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	3,021.78	8,700.40	20,012.66	26,311.94	33,350.46
Short-term	648.07	3,504.48	4,740.34	6,232.43	7,899.63
Long-term	2,373.71	5,195.92	15,272.32	20,079.51	25,450.83
Trade credit and advances	83,071.55	-24,054.16	-32,536.91	-42,778.39	-54,221.73
Net acquisition of financial assets	-39.86	44.08	59.62	78.39	99.36
Other sectors	-39.86	44.08	59.62	78.39	99.36
Short-term	-38.07	42.54	57.54	75.65	95.89
Long-term	-1.79	1.54	2.08	2.74	3.47
Other financial corporations Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-39.86	44.08	59.62	78.39	99.36
Short-term	-38.07	42.54	57.54	75.65	95.89
Long-term	-1.79	1.54	2.08	2.74	3.47

17 Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2011 - 2015 (Cont'd)

MWK' Million

Concept	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Net incurrence of liabilities	-83,111.41	24,098.24	32,596.54	42,856.78	54,321.09
Other sectors	-83,111.41	24,098.24	32,596.54	42,856.78	54,321.09
Short-term	-84,955.57	24,524.06	33,172.52	43,614.06	55,280.94
Long-term	1,844.16	-425.82	-575.98	-757.28	-959.85
Other financial corporations Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-84,955.57	24,524.06	33,172.52	43,614.06	55,280.94
Long-term	1,844.16	-425.82	-575.98	-757.28	-959.85
Other accounts receivable/payable	-17,620.42	13,658.95	-24,750.45	-27,429.11	-37,720.91
Net acquisition of financial assets	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93	167.22
Other sectors	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93	167.22
Short-term	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93	167.22
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial corporations Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93	167.22
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Net incurrence of liabilities	17,666.78	-13,584.77	24,850.80	27,561.04	37,888.13
Central bank	-50.09	276.51	886.03	-3,947.00	-2,048.39
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-50.09	276.51	886.03	-3,947.00	-2,048.39
Other sectors	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04	39,936.52
Short-term	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04	39,936.52
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04	39,936.52
Short-term	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04	39,936.52
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)					
Reserve assets	-17,017.81	6,304.88	68,593.85	76,308.65	45,114.48
Monetary gold	-	1,798.55	-36.92	-2,928.42	-
Gold bullion	-	1,798.55	-36.92	-2,928.42	-
Unallocated gold accounts	-	-	-	-	-
Special drawing rights	-186.30	117.08	2,768.86	2,376.69	-4,446.50
Reserve position in the IMF	-1.57	-4.98	-36.92	-84.88	-
Other reserve assets	-16,829.94	4,394.23	65,898.83	76,945.26	49,560.98
Currency and deposits	-13,793.29	4,356.86	65,677.32	77,072.58	49,261.22
Claims on monetary authorities	-13,793.29	4,356.86	65,677.32	77,072.58	49,261.22
Other claims	-3,036.65	37.37	221.51	-127.32	299.76
Net errors and omissions	-13,526.90	-63,467.44	-42,666.75	-25,280.10	-74,917.44

18 National Accounts

18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in Current Prices

Item Description	MK' Million						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2015p
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	265,944.1	310,167.1	360,446.0	381,561.9	516,158.0	678,577.0	860,160.9
<i>01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities</i>	177,699.9	221,069.3	245,015.4	256,429.1	346,884.5	456,038.4	578,072.0
<i>02 Forestry and logging</i>	76,921.0	75,879.7	97,132.5	108,517.6	146,797.2	192,989.7	244,632.8
<i>03 Fishing and aquaculture</i>	11,323.2	13,218.1	18,298.2	16,615.3	22,476.3	29,548.9	37,456.1
B Mining and quarrying	7,155.5	10,527.6	12,392.7	16,815.5	22,747.2	29,905.1	37,907.5
C Manufacturing	90,707.9	103,789.4	126,145.8	105,091.3	142,162.2	186,896.3	236,908.8
D+E Electricity , gas & water	11,737.5	13,640.0	17,374.1	21,894.0	29,617.1	38,936.7	49,355.9
F Construction	24,385.2	31,393.0	37,182.9	45,785.5	61,936.3	81,425.7	103,214.9
G Wholesale and retail trade	140,821.8	162,125.5	207,610.6	249,556.2	337,587.2	443,815.5	562,578.3
H Transportation and storage	22,165.3	27,742.5	31,575.5	39,758.7	53,783.6	70,707.6	89,628.6
I Accommodation and food service activities	15,939.4	19,324.0	21,969.3	24,989.1	33,804.1	44,441.2	56,333.4
J Information and communication	27,443.0	37,833.3	43,424.6	54,042.9	73,106.5	96,110.9	121,829.7
K Financial and insurance activities	36,038.4	48,389.0	57,267.2	86,181.2	116,581.7	153,266.3	194,279.6
L Real estate activities	64,689.3	83,404.9	95,430.6	147,629.9	199,706.4	262,547.8	332,804.3
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	3,147.0	3,081.9	3,555.1	3,487.1	4,717.2	6,201.5	7,861.0
O Public administration and defence	13,960.4	20,058.1	39,303.1	34,802.1	47,078.5	61,892.7	78,454.8
P Education	22,667.5	25,134.7	28,551.1	33,479.8	45,289.8	59,541.0	75,473.9
Q Human health and social work activities	22,712.7	27,228.6	32,009.4	36,404.8	49,246.6	64,743.0	82,067.9
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	40,963.6	47,768.3	39,260.9	69,049.3	93,406.4	122,798.5	155,658.8
Sum of all industries	810,478.6	971,607.9	1,153,499.1	1,350,529.1	1,826,928.6	2,401,806.7	3,044,518.4
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	63,503.7	75,727.7	99,251.1	74,597.1	100,911.2	132,664.9	168,165.4
GDP	873,982.3	1,047,335.6	1,252,750.2	1,425,126.2	1,927,839.8	2,534,471.6	3,212,683.8

18 National Accounts

18.2 Value Added, Chained 2010 Prices

Item Description	MK' Million						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2015p
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	290,550.9	310,167.1	323,463.8	326,761.2	347,178.5	368,910.0	365,106.1
<i>01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities</i>	194,711.1	221,069.3	225,471.9	231,808.6	253,787.2	264,457.5	256,844.0
<i>02 Forestry and logging</i>	83,313.2	75,879.7	83,916.4	85,132.8	87,214.1	89,956.3	93,103.0
<i>03 Fishing and aquaculture</i>	12,384.0	13,218.1	14,075.5	13,408.5	13,717.4	14,496.2	15,159.0
B Mining and quarrying	8,495.6	10,527.6	10,670.7	11,239.9	12,020.8	11,467.5	11,596.9
C Manufacturing	93,200.7	103,789.4	105,206.1	104,302.6	110,095.5	117,008.0	121,493.3
D+E Electricity , gas & water	13,261.7	13,640.0	14,460.5	14,331.2	15,117.7	15,575.5	15,954.6
F Construction	32,169.4	31,393.0	32,117.3	32,343.9	32,979.8	34,562.5	35,781.4
G Wholesale and retail trade	159,174.8	162,125.5	168,111.2	169,567.9	182,885.5	194,360.6	203,894.3
H Transportation and storage	25,937.8	27,742.5	28,392.1	29,591.3	31,167.8	32,580.9	33,995.2
I Accommodation and food service activities	17,316.0	19,324.0	20,226.2	20,989.1	22,064.9	23,372.1	24,554.4
J Information and communication	34,067.8	37,833.3	39,609.2	42,150.2	45,291.7	50,810.9	55,194.4
K Financial and insurance activities	42,949.1	48,389.0	51,812.2	56,060.4	58,171.4	61,348.0	64,771.4
L Real estate activities	76,665.7	83,404.9	89,274.5	90,735.1	92,962.3	96,428.4	98,288.5
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	3,038.1	3,081.9	3,485.4	3,244.8	3,422.1	3,675.1	3,858.2
O Public administration and defence	18,418.2	20,058.1	36,144.4	22,254.4	22,853.5	24,016.9	25,530.0
P Education	23,370.0	25,134.7	26,204.5	28,127.4	29,651.4	30,822.9	32,717.5
Q Human health and social work activities	24,373.7	27,228.6	28,872.3	29,424.0	30,910.7	32,209.3	33,378.5
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	45,442.5	47,768.3	35,726.5	53,288.0	56,225.4	59,281.6	62,769.1
Sum of all industries	908,016.4	971,607.9	1,013,776.7	1,034,411.5	1,092,998.9	1,156,430.1	1,188,884.0
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	71,968.0	75,727.7	84,397.2	57,131.8	66,846.2	75,481.1	83,182.5
GDP	979,971.7	1,047,335.6	1,098,173.8	1,091,543.3	1,159,845.1	1,231,911.2	1,272,066.5

18 National Accounts

18.3 GDP by Expenditure in Current Prices

MK' Million

Item Description	2008	2009	2010	2011
Final consumption by households and NPISHs	665,123.1	813,240.5	1,021,560.7	1,133,597.1
<i>Household final consumption expenditure</i>	642,209.9	789,075.0	1,000,900.9	1,116,922.1
<i>NPISH</i>	22,913.2	24,165.5	20,659.8	16,675.1
Government final consumption expenditure	92,269.8	107,992.8	95,280.9	116,054.9
Gross fixed capital formation	158,400.5	142,538.2	159,734.2	158,489.1
<i>Dwellings</i>	5,154.2	14,194.5	16,697.0	12,850.6
<i>Other buildings and construction</i>	23,515.8	23,806.4	26,393.9	59,547.0
<i>Transport equipment</i>	27,905.4	30,099.0	38,248.3	31,928.8
<i>Machinery and equipment</i>	101,825.1	74,438.3	78,395.0	54,162.7
Changes in Stocks	24,896.7	-25,795.6	10,129.4	153,729.0
Exports of goods and services	140,931.7	187,363.2	183,055.4	252,421.1
<i>Goods</i>	132,310.1	176,165.6	170,615.4	238,912.4
<i>Services</i>	8,621.6	11,197.6	12,440.0	13,508.9
Imports of Goods and Services	333,898.9	351,356.7	422,425.0	445,486.3
<i>Goods</i>	312,285.9	323,479.4	391,693.2	418,324.3
<i>Services</i>	21,613.0	27,877.3	30,731.8	27,161.9
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	747,722.9	873,982.4	1,047,335.6	1,252,750.2

18. National Accounts

18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2010 Prices

MK' Million

Item Description	2008	2009	2010	2011
Final consumption of exp of household and NPISHs	976,968.6	983,029.9	1,021,560.7	1,036,429.9
<i>Household final consumption expenditure</i>	974,893.8	954,303.0	1,000,900.9	1,022,328.3
<i>NPISH</i>	30,849.8	27,815.9	20,659.8	14,101.6
Government final consumption expenditure	126,287.5	130,408.7	95,280.9	107,646.0
Gross fixed capital formation	254,394.3	171,681.7	159,734.2	147,557.2
<i>Dwellings</i>	10,382.6	19,049.6	16,697.0	11,725.0
<i>Other buildings and construction</i>	46,463.2	33,107.6	26,393.9	46,331.2
<i>Transport equipment</i>	33,576.2	30,065.9	38,248.3	32,186.0
<i>Machinery and equipment</i>	177,206.6	91,545.2	78,395.0	57,315.0
Changes in Stocks	40314.19	-29,878.7	10,129.4	5,781.0
Exports of goods and services	164,949.9	187,385.9	183,055.4	227,279.9
<i>Goods</i>	154,093.1	174,436.6	170,615.4	214,909.5
<i>Services</i>	10,845.8	12,986.1	12,440.0	12,370.3
Imports of Goods and Services	580,122.4	466,350.4	422,425.0	426,520.4
<i>Goods</i>	548,635.1	429,929.9	391,693.2	401,135.4
<i>Services</i>	33,175.7	36,375.0	30,731.8	25,385.0
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	904,632.9	979,971.7	1,047,335.6	1,098,173.8
<i>Services</i>	24,567	30,874	27,235	25,824
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	706,403	729,494	763,537	836,980

19. International Investment Position

19.1 International Investment Position, 2010 - 2015

Concept	MWK' Million					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Net International Investment Position	(567,522.96)	(706,938.76)	(703,578.37)	(944,744.18)	(1,091,648.96)	(1,437,770.28)
Assets	101,753.91	88,459.57	223,582.67	378,491.31	529,530.47	744,985.48
Direct investment	1,372.29	1,179.01	4,222.60	5,711.70	7,509.55	9,518.37
Equity and investment fund shares	889.73	867.88	1,508.07	2,039.89	2,681.98	3,399.42
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	889.73	867.88	1,508.07	2,039.89	2,681.98	3,399.42
Debt instruments	482.56	311.13	2,714.53	3,671.81	4,827.57	6,118.95
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	482.56	311.13	2,714.53	3,671.81	4,827.57	6,118.95
Portfolio investment	15.08	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70	75.67
Equity and investment fund shares	15.08	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70	75.67
Other sectors	15.08	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70	75.67
Other financial corporations						
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	15.08	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70	75.67
Other investment	54,823.16	55,612.66	146,067.81	196,727.68	246,931.66	287,542.99
Other equity						
Currency and deposits	47,148.09	54,404.84	143,763.49	193,108.42	242,921.54	282,460.16
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	14,122.70	17,397.00	65,678.97	102,145.60	110,161.64	100,424.15
Short-term						
Long-term	14,122.70	17,397.00	65,678.97	102,145.60	110,161.64	100,424.15
Other sectors	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	182,036.01
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	182,036.01
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	182,036.01
Short-term						
Long-term	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	182,036.01
Loans	68.07	91.17	82.83	614.35	59.37	75.25
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	51.48	73.15	45.90	564.40	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	51.48	73.15	45.90	564.40	-	-
Other sectors	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.25
Short-term	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.25
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.25
Short-term	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.25
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade credit and advances	4,554.79	936.53	1,919.88	2,596.93	3,414.36	4,327.70
Other sectors	4,554.79	936.53	1,919.88	2,596.93	3,414.36	4,327.70
Short-term	741.94	545.16	1,117.58	1,511.70	1,987.53	2,519.20
Long-term	3,812.85	391.37	802.30	1,085.23	1,426.83	1,808.51
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	4,554.79	936.53	1,919.88	2,596.93	3,414.36	4,327.70
Short-term	741.94	545.16	1,117.58	1,511.70	1,987.53	2,519.20
Long-term	3,812.85	391.37	802.30	1,085.23	1,426.83	1,808.51
Other accounts receivable	3,052.21	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88
Central bank	2,927.05	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	2,927.05	-	-	-	-	-
Other sectors	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88
Short-term	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88
Short-term	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve assets	45,543.38	31,651.53	73,258.70	176,006.53	275,029.56	447,848.45
Monetary gold	2,364.56	2,567.62	7,674.40	9,923.22	7,485.40	10,563.40
Gold bullion	2,364.56	2,567.62	7,674.40	9,923.22	7,485.40	10,563.40
Special drawing rights	244.30	70.41	301.61	3,655.92	6,590.92	3,388.26
Reserve position in the IMF	562.49	609.16	1,239.97	1,566.82	1,600.65	2,258.84
Other reserve assets	42,372.04	28,404.34	64,042.71	160,860.56	259,352.59	431,637.94
Currency and deposits	38,986.56	27,904.89	62,970.31	159,206.70	257,704.86	429,179.79
Claims on monetary authorities	38,986.56	27,904.89	62,970.31	159,206.70	257,704.86	429,179.79
Other claims	3,385.48	499.44	1,072.41	1,653.87	1,647.73	2,458.15

19. International Investment Position

19.1 International Investment Position, 2010 - 2015 (Cont'd)

Concept	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Liabilities	669,276.86	795,398.33	927,161.04	1,323,235.50	1,621,179.43	2,182,755.77
Direct investment	315,357.75	447,283.70	312,569.53	422,797.86	555,879.82	704,579.19
Equity and investment fund shares	162,145.94	234,194.53	100,413.23	135,824.18	178,576.88	226,346.68
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	162,145.94	234,194.53	100,413.23	135,824.18	178,576.88	226,346.68
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Between fellow enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments	153,211.81	213,089.17	212,156.30	286,973.68	377,302.95	478,232.52
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	153,211.81	213,089.17	212,156.30	286,973.68	377,302.95	478,232.52
Portfolio investment	769.06	1,229.64	4,379.75	5,924.28	7,789.04	9,872.63
Equity and investment fund shares	328.75	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84	5,334.72
Other sectors	328.75	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84	5,334.72
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	328.75	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84	5,334.72
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91
Other sectors	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other investment	353,150.06	346,884.99	610,211.76	894,513.36	1,057,510.57	1,468,303.94
Other equity	16,839.04	31,680.46	45,621.52	69,403.90	66,010.65	64,593.33
Currency and deposits	31.67	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16	66.44
Central banks	31.67	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16	66.44
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	31.67	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16	66.44
Monetary authorities (where relevant)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	671.68	1,132.62	1,921.00	8,341.30	5,185.90	9,384.60
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	671.68	1,132.62	1,921.00	8,341.30	5,185.90	9,384.60
Of which: Interbank positions	-	-	-	-	-	-
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sectors	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	55,142.30
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	55,142.30
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	55,142.30
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	55,142.30
Loans	144,988.56	191,156.71	441,794.11	659,826.82	789,262.52	1,143,596.86
Central bank	22,022.96	23,905.43	60,637.40	84,027.60	83,006.30	106,806.60
Credit and loans with the IMF	22,022.96	23,905.43	60,637.40	84,027.60	83,006.30	106,806.60
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	7,985.79	4,906.90	13,587.00	4,619.60	12,113.50	31,404.65
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	7,985.79	4,906.90	13,587.00	4,619.60	12,113.50	31,404.65
General government	107,498.42	151,741.15	338,913.70	532,418.00	643,180.30	940,790.60
Credit and loans with the IMF	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term	107,498.42	151,741.15	338,913.70	532,418.00	643,180.30	940,790.60
Other sectors	7,481.38	10,603.24	28,656.01	38,761.62	50,962.42	64,595.01
Short-term	35.89	707.08	9,146.28	12,371.73	16,265.92	20,617.10
Long-term	7,445.49	9,896.16	19,509.74	26,389.89	34,696.50	43,977.91
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	7,481.38	10,603.24	28,656.01	38,761.62	50,962.42	64,595.01
Short-term	35.89	707.08	9,146.28	12,371.73	16,265.92	20,617.10
Long-term	7,445.49	9,896.16	19,509.74	26,389.89	34,696.50	43,977.91
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade credit and advances	147,472.87	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62	168,963.97
Other sectors	147,472.87	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62	168,963.97
Short-term	147,371.39	58,522.17	73,838.80	99,878.21	131,316.38	166,443.87
Long-term	101.49	1,949.79	1,117.98	1,512.24	1,988.24	2,520.10
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	147,472.87	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62	168,963.97
Short-term	147,371.39	58,522.17	73,838.80	99,878.21	131,316.38	166,443.87
Long-term	101.49	1,949.79	1,117.98	1,512.24	1,988.24	2,520.10
Other accounts payable - other	43,849.58	63,575.86	47,839.34	63,892.18	68,932.78	91,149.78
Central bank	15,413.36	16,684.64	34,518.05	45,873.12	45,241.94	61,121.58
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	15,413.36	16,684.64	34,518.05	45,873.12	45,241.94	61,121.58
Other sectors	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20
Short-term	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20
Short-term	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-

20 POVERTY

20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics,

Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	Poverty	Ultra Poverty	Population	Poor	Ultra Poor	Poverty 2005 (IHS 2)
	(% population)	(% population)	%	%	%	
Malawi	50.7	24.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	52.4
Urban	17.3	4.3	15.2	5.2	2.7	25.4
Rural	56.6	28.1	84.8	94.8	97.3	55.9
North Rural	59.9	29.0	11.2	13.2	13.2	56.3
Centre Rural	48.7	21.5	36.1	34.6	31.7	46.7
South Rural	63.3	34.2	37.6	46.9	52.4	64.4
Northern Region	54.3	25.6	13.1	14.0	13.7	
Chitipa	75.6	43.6	1.4	2.0	2.4	67.2
Karonga	61.7	26.0	2.1	2.5	2.2	54.9
Nkhatabay	44.5	17.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	63.0
Rumphi	37.3	10.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	61.6
Mzimba	60.9	31.7	5.6	6.7	7.2	50.6
Mzuzu City	15.9	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	34.0
Central Region	44.5	18.9	42.6	37.4	32.9	
Kasungu	33.6	10.8	4.9	3.3	2.2	44.9
Nkhotakota	32.1	11.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	48.0
Ntchisi	41.4	10.3	1.7	1.4	0.7	47.3
Dowa	45.6	16.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	36.6
Salima	41.1	16.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	57.3
Lilongwe Rural	56.6	31.0	9.3	10.4	11.7	37.5
Lilongwe Urban	22.3	4.1	5.5	2.4	0.9	24.6
Mchinji	55.5	31.9	3.6	3.9	4.6	59.6
Dedza	56.8	25.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	54.6
Ntcheu	45.6	14.0	3.6	3.2	2.1	51.6
Southern Region	55.5	29.5	44.3	48.6	53.4	
Mangochi	73.2	44.4	6.1	8.9	11.1	60.7
Machinga	75.0	39.2	3.7	5.5	6.0	73.7
Zomba Rural	56.6	26.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	70.0
Zomba Urban	67.7	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	28.7
Chiradzulu	43.3	12.5	2.1	1.8	1.1	63.5
Blantyre Rural	40.0	13.5	2.6	2.0	1.4	46.5
Blantyre Urban	7.5	2.0	5.1	0.8	0.4	23.6
Mwanza	64.3	31.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	55.6
Thyolo	36.8	11.2	4.2	3.1	1.9	64.9
Mulanje	65.3	33.6	3.9	5.0	5.3	68.6
Phalombe	64.5	41.7	2.4	3.0	4.0	61.9
Chikwawa	81.6	59.0	3.3	5.3	8.0	65.8
Nsanje	81.2	56.0	1.8	2.9	4.1	76.0
Balaka	67.7	33.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	66.8

Source: Intergrated Household Survey (IHS-3) 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008

Area	Total	Type of Household			
		Regular	Hospital/Hotel/Lodge	Other collective	Homeless
Malawi	2,892,913	2,869,933	1,424	5,610	15,946
Urban	434,857	430,828	467	880	2,682
Rural	2,458,056	2,439,105	957	4,730	13,264
Male	2,102,630	2,087,181	714	3,713	11,022
Urban	356,384	353,291	299	597	2,197
Rural	1,746,246	1,733,890	415	3,116	8,825
Female	790,283	782,752	710	1,897	4,924
Urban	78,473	77,537	168	283	485
Rural	711,810	705,215	542	1,614	4,439
Northern Region	337,923	336,602	256	945	120
Urban	48,619	48,317	67	228	7
Rural	289,304	288,285	189	717	113
Male	246,507	245,676	123	614	94
Urban	38,421	38,216	45	156	4
Rural	208,086	207,460	78	458	90
Female	91,416	90,926	133	331	26
Urban	10,198	10,101	22	72	3
Rural	81,218	80,825	111	259	23
Central Region	1,196,116	1,192,139	666	2,619	692
Urban	180,547	179,995	205	313	34
Rural	1,015,569	1,012,144	461	2,306	658
Male	903,464	900,911	337	1,683	533
Urban	150,764	150,383	130	226	25
Rural	752,700	750,528	207	1,457	508
Female	292,652	291,228	329	936	159
Urban	29,783	29,612	75	87	9
Rural	262,869	261,616	254	849	150
Southern Region	1,358,874	1,341,192	502	2,046	15,134
Urban	205,691	202,516	195	339	2,641
Rural	1,153,183	1,138,676	307	1,707	12,493
Male	952,659	940,594	254	1,416	10,395
Urban	167,199	164,692	124	215	2,168
Rural	785,460	775,902	130	1,201	8,227
Female	406,215	400,598	248	630	4,739
Urban	38,492	37,824	71	124	473
Rural	367,723	362,774	177	506	4,266

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.2 Proportion of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Ownership of main dwelling			
	Own	Rent	Use without paying rent	Total
Malawi	80.8	11.4	7.8	100.0
Sex of household head				
Male	78.7	13.1	8.2	100.0
Female	85.6	7.5	7.0	100.0
Age of household head				
15 - 24	75.2	11.1	13.8	100.0
25 - 34	74.3	16.7	9.0	100.0
35 - 44	79.5	13.5	7.0	100.0
45 - 54	84.6	9.0	6.4	100.0
55 - 64	90.6	4.9	4.5	100.0
65+	92.6	2.1	5.3	100.0
Education of household head				
Never attended	92.4	2.4	5.1	100.0
Junior primary	90.2	3.6	6.2	100.0
Senior primary	83.9	8.2	7.9	100.0
Junior secondary	72.3	18.6	9.1	100.0
Senior secondary	57.1	31.1	11.8	100.0
Post secondary	30.5	52.4	17.1	100.0
Marital status of household head				
Never married	40.3	45.1	14.7	100.0
Married	80.8	11.5	7.6	100.0
Widowed	91.2	4.1	4.7	100.0
Divorced/Separated	82.0	8.8	9.2	100.0
Economic status of household head				
Economically inactive	88.3	5.6	6.1	100.0
Economically active	80.5	11.6	7.9	100.0
Residence				
Urban	38.1	52.1	9.9	100.0
Rural	87.8	4.7	7.5	100.0
Region				
Northern	78.5	13.7	7.8	100.0
Centre	83.4	10.6	6.1	100.0
Southern	79.3	11.4	9.2	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.3 Percentage distribution of households which treated their drinking water by treatment method, according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Method of treatment of drinking water				
	Proportion that treat drinking water	Boil	Add chlorine	Use water guard	Filtration
Malawi	20.6	16.9	28.8	58.3	3.7
Sex of head of household					
Male	21.3	16.9	28.4	59.0	3.4
Female	19.0	16.9	29.6	56.5	4.6
Age of household head					
15 - 24	20.5	9.3	33.5	61.4	3.3
25 - 34	20.2	13.2	30.8	61.0	3.1
35 - 44	21.1	16.1	30.9	56.9	3.5
45 - 54	22.7	18.1	24.7	60.7	3.9
55 - 64	20.8	26.2	21.1	57.8	4.0
65+	18.3	27.1	26.1	47.2	5.7
Education of household head					
Never attended	17.3	22.3	26.7	51.2	4.9
Junior primary	21.2	17.7	29.9	55.7	2.8
Senior primary	22.4	16.1	29.0	59.7	4.4
Junior secondary	21.6	12.7	27.2	65.2	2.9
Senior secondary	20.3	11.8	31.3	63.6	2.9
Post secondary	19.8	18.7	24.5	64.0	5.0
Dont know	17.4	16.7	25.0	58.3	0.0
Marital status of household head					
Never married	16.6	13.2	28.9	65.8	5.3
Married	21.6	17.6	27.6	59.0	3.5
Widowed	17.6	17.4	30.6	53.9	5.6
Divorced/Separated	19.8	13.3	34.1	54.3	4.0
Economic status of head					
Economically inactive	18.4	16.7	26.5	53.9	6.9
Economically active	20.7	16.9	28.9	58.5	3.6
Residence					
Urban	12.1	14.0	26.4	62.4	4.1
Rural	22.0	17.2	28.9	58.0	3.7
Region					
Northern	14.3	33.7	11.9	63.0	11.5
Centre	20.0	22.3	15.5	66.3	4.6
Southern	22.8	10.3	40.7	52.1	1.8

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main source of fuel for cooking						Total
	Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	Charcoal	Firewood	Other	
Malawi	2.0	0.1	0.0	11.3	86.0	0.7	100.0
Sex of household head							
Male	2.4	0.1	0.0	12.4	84.6	0.5	100.0
Female	1.1	0.0	0.0	8.6	89.3	1.0	100.0
Age of household head							
15 - 24	0.9	0.2	0.0	10.1	88.6	0.3	100.0
25 - 34	2.5	0.2	0.0	15.6	81.1	0.6	100.0
35 - 44	2.4	0.0	0.0	13.7	83.4	0.6	100.0
45 - 54	2.6	0.1	0.0	9.3	87.4	0.6	100.0
55 - 64	1.4	0.1	0.1	6.1	91.5	0.9	100.0
65+	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.7	95.3	1.1	100.0
Education of household head							
Never attended	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	96.0	1.2	100.0
Junior primary	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.8	95.4	0.7	100.0
Senior primary	0.3	0.1	0.0	7.7	91.5	0.4	100.0
Junior secondary	0.9	0.3	0.1	21.3	77.1	0.3	100.0
Senior secondary	4.2	0.0	0.0	34.4	60.7	0.7	100.0
Post secondary	26.4	0.4	0.1	37.5	35.5	0.1	100.0
Marital status of household head							
Never married	13.1	0.9	0.0	34.1	51.2	0.7	100.0
Married	1.8	0.1	0.0	11.4	86.2	0.5	100.0
Widowed	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.5	91.3	0.9	100.0
Divorced/Separated	0.9	0.1	0.0	9.3	88.6	1.0	100.0
Economic status of household head							
Economically inactive	2.3	0.0	0.0	7.8	89.2	0.7	100.0
Economically active	2.0	0.1	0.0	11.4	85.9	0.6	100.0
Residence							
Urban	11.4	0.1	0.1	54.4	33.8	0.2	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.1	0.0	4.2	94.5	0.7	100.0
Region							
Northern	1.8	0.1	0.0	12.4	85.5	0.2	100.0
Centre	1.8	0.2	0.0	10.6	87.0	0.3	100.0
Southern	2.2	0.0	0.0	11.4	85.4	1.0	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main source of fuel for lighting								
	Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	Paraffin	Candles	Battery lamps	Firewood	Grass	Total
Malawi	8.9	1.6	0.0	4.6	4.5	73.6	2.9	3.9	100.0
Sex of household head									
Male	10.1	2.0	0.0	3.5	4.6	75.2	2.2	2.4	100.0
Female	6.2	0.6	0.0	7.1	4.2	69.7	4.7	7.3	100.0
Age of household head									
15 - 24	4.9	0.4	0.1	3.5	4.6	81.9	2.5	2.2	100.0
25 - 34	10.9	1.7	0.0	3.6	5.4	74.8	1.7	1.9	100.0
35 - 44	11.2	1.8	0.0	5.0	4.5	71.9	2.1	3.4	100.0
45 - 54	10.4	2.3	0.0	3.9	4.0	73.0	3.0	3.3	100.0
55 - 64	6.5	1.7	0.0	6.7	4.0	71.4	3.9	5.7	100.0
65+	3.4	1.3	0.0	6.6	2.8	67.8	7.4	10.8	100.0
Education of household head									
Never attended	1.1	0.3	0.0	5.6	2.1	74.4	6.5	10.0	100.0
Junior primary	1.4	0.9	0.0	5.2	3.5	81.3	3.1	4.5	100.0
Senior primary	4.4	2.0	0.0	4.6	4.5	80.4	2.0	2.0	100.0
Junior secondary	12.4	2.7	0.0	4.2	8.1	70.7	1.5	0.5	100.0
Senior secondary	26.9	2.9	0.0	3.0	8.6	56.9	1.1	0.5	100.0
Post secondary	61.1	3.8	0.1	1.3	2.8	29.6	1.1	0.0	100.0
Don't know	10.1	0.0	0.0	5.8	7.2	71.0	0.0	5.8	100.0
Marital status of household head									
Never married	30.9	1.1	0.0	3.5	8.1	53.0	3.1	0.4	100.0
Married	9.1	2.0	0.0	3.7	4.2	76.4	2.1	2.4	100.0
Widowed	6.6	0.6	0.0	6.9	3.7	64.5	7.1	10.6	100.0
Divorced/Separated	4.1	0.6	0.0	7.0	4.7	73.7	3.1	6.8	100.0
Economic status of household head									
Economically inactive	7.2	0.7	0.0	4.0	3.2	69.5	5.4	9.9	100.0
Economically active	9.0	1.7	0.0	4.6	4.5	73.7	2.8	3.6	100.0
Residence									
Urban	46.9	1.0	0.0	3.2	15.1	32.6	0.8	0.5	100.0
Rural	2.7	1.7	0.0	4.8	2.7	80.3	3.3	4.4	100.0
Region									
Northern	11.6	4.0	0.1	0.3	3.6	76.5	2.2	1.8	100.0
Centre	6.5	1.8	0.1	1.2	4.0	77.9	2.9	5.6	100.0
Southern	10.0	0.9	0.0	8.4	5.1	69.4	3.2	3.0	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main material for walls						Total
	Grass	Mud	Compacted earth	Mud bricks	Burnt bricks	Other	
Malawi	1.1	3.5	7.3	30.9	55.3	2.0	100.0
Sex of household head							
Male	1.2	3.3	7.3	29.6	56.5	2.1	100.0
Female	0.8	3.9	7.3	34.0	52.3	1.7	100.0
Age of household head							
15 - 24	1.4	3.8	9.1	46.9	37.9	1.0	100.0
25 - 34	1.0	3.4	6.9	32.3	54.5	2.0	100.0
35 - 44	1.1	3.0	6.8	27.6	59.1	2.4	100.0
45 - 54	0.9	3.3	6.6	25.4	61.5	2.2	100.0
55 - 64	0.8	4.2	7.6	26.1	59.5	1.9	100.0
65+	1.4	4.2	8.3	28.9	55.8	1.5	100.0
Education of household head							
Never attended	2.4	4.5	9.9	37.4	44.4	1.5	100.0
Junior primary	1.0	4.7	9.3	36.1	47.4	1.5	100.0
Senior primary	1.0	3.5	7.1	30.3	56.2	1.9	100.0
Junior secondary	0.3	2.0	4.1	29.4	61.9	2.2	100.0
Senior secondary	0.4	1.1	3.7	18.7	73.0	3.0	100.0
Post secondary	0.3	0.6	1.3	7.8	86.3	3.7	100.0
Marital status of household head							
Never married	0.9	0.9	4.8	28.4	61.7	3.3	100.0
Married	1.1	3.5	7.4	29.8	56.3	2.0	100.0
Widowed	1.3	3.7	7.8	30.7	54.8	1.7	100.0
Divorced/Separated	0.7	4.4	8.1	38.0	47.4	1.5	100.0
Economic status of household head							
Economically inactive	0.5	3.8	4.0	30.7	58.5	2.5	100.0
Economically active	1.1	3.5	7.5	30.9	55.1	1.9	100.0
Residence							
Urban	0.1	0.8	1.2	26.5	69.4	2.2	100.0
Rural	1.2	3.9	8.3	31.6	52.9	1.9	100.0
Region							
Northern	1.6	7.2	7.1	10.6	72.7	0.8	100.0
Centre	0.8	4.4	15.0	30.9	47.4	1.4	100.0
Southern	1.2	1.7	1.4	36.4	56.6	2.7	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main material for roof				
	Grass	Iron sheets	Clay tiles	Other	Total
Malawi	58.4	41.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
Sex of household head					
Male	56.9	42.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
Female	62.0	37.7	0.2	0.1	100.0
Age of household head					
15 - 24	75.9	23.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
25 - 34	59.9	39.8	0.3	0.0	100.0
35 - 44	53.4	46.2	0.4	0.0	100.0
45 - 54	51.8	47.5	0.5	0.2	100.0
55 - 64	54.8	44.7	0.5	0.0	100.0
65+	58.6	41.1	0.2	0.1	100.0
Education of household head					
Never attended	73.6	26.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
Junior primary	70.2	29.6	0.1	0.1	100.0
Senior primary	60.0	39.6	0.4	0.1	100.0
Junior secondary	46.8	52.7	0.4	0.1	100.0
Senior secondary	29.5	70.2	0.3	0.0	100.0
Post secondary	8.8	89.5	1.7	0.0	100.0
Marital status of household head					
Never married	34.8	64.6	0.4	0.2	100.0
Married	58.0	41.7	0.3	0.0	100.0
Widowed	59.2	40.4	0.3	0.1	100.0
Divorced/Separated	66.9	32.1	0.8	0.2	100.0
Economic status of household head					
Economically inactive	56.9	42.4	0.5	0.2	100.0
Economically active	58.5	41.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
Residence					
Urban	14.6	84.3	1.2	0.0	100.0
Rural	65.6	34.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
Region					
Northern	49.6	49.7	0.4	0.3	100.0
Centre	66.9	32.8	0.2	0.1	100.0
Southern	54.2	45.4	0.3	0.0	100.0

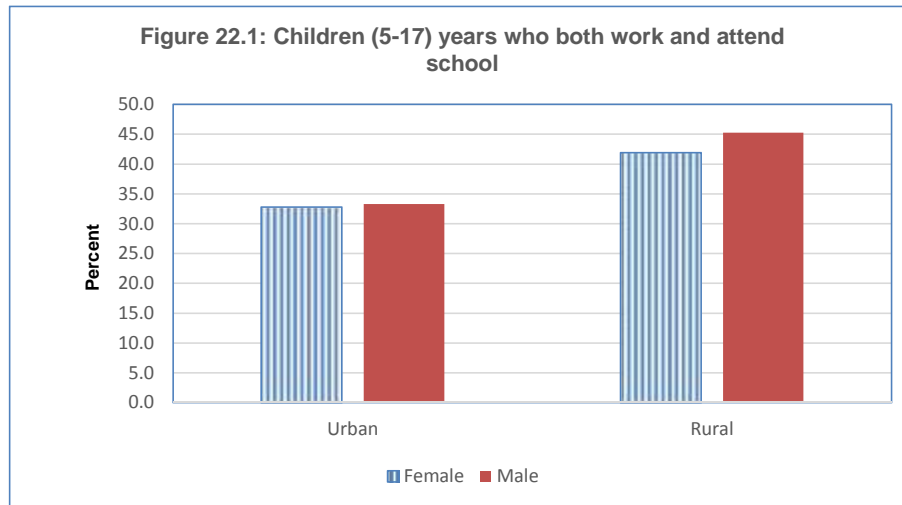
Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.1 Number and percentage of children (5-17 years) by activity status (working only, attending school only, and working and attending school) by sex and area of residence, Malawi 2015

Area/Activity Status	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malawi	2,785,669	100.0	2,788,337	100.0	5,574,006	100.0
Working only	166,087	6.0	167,298	6.0	333,385	6.0
Attending school only	1,226,339	44.0	1,313,816	47.1	2,540,155	45.6
Working and attending school	1,214,396	43.6	1,130,799	40.6	2,345,195	42.1
Neither Working nor Attending school	178,847	6.4	176,424	6.3	355,271	6.4
Urban	402,927	100.0	401,477	100.0	804,404	100.0
Working only	17,374	4.3	24,855	6.2	42,229	5.2
Attending school only	230,854	57.3	216,934	54.0	447,788	55.8
Working and attending school	134,207	33.3	131,789	32.8	265,996	33.0
Neither Working nor Attending school	20,492	5.1	27,899	6.9	48,391	6.0
Rural	2,382,742	100.0	2,386,860	100.0	4,769,602	100.0
Working only	148,713	6.2	142,443	6.0	291,156	5.9
Attending school only	995,485	41.8	1,096,882	46.0	2,092,367	45.0
Working and attending school	1,080,189	45.3	999,010	41.9	2,079,199	42.4
Neither Working nor Attending school	158,355	6.6	148,525	6.2	306,880	6.7

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey



22. CHILD LABOUR

22.2 Percentage distribution of working children (5-17 years) by main reason for working, sex, age-group, area of residence, Malawi 2015

Main background Characteristics	Supplement family income	Help payfamily debt	Help in household enterprise	Learn skills	Schooling not useful for future	School too far/no school	Cannot afford school fees	Not interested in school	Temporarily replacing someone unable to work
Total	53.2	3.1	56.8	70.4	2.0	11.0	33.6	25.8	0.7
Sex									
Male	53.8	2.0	55.9	70.5	1.0	10.7	31.2	23.6	0.2
Female	52.4	4.5	57.8	70.3	3.3	11.3	36.6	28.6	1.4
Age-group									
5-9 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-13 years	51.0	3.2	56.0	72.5	1.0	11.4	33.4	21.9	0.1
14-17 years	55.4	3.0	57.5	68.3	3.0	10.5	33.7	29.8	1.4
Area of residence									
Urban	40.4	0.9	42.5	69.4	0.0	0.0	5.6	3.9	0.0
Rural	55.5	3.4	59.3	70.6	2.4	12.9	38.6	29.7	0.9
Region of residence									
North	69.3	3.1	47.6	75.1	3.1	6.1	34.0	25.1	0.0
Centre	60.0	7.8	38.3	73.5	4.3	5.1	33.0	29.8	1.5
South	49.0	0.7	66.5	68.7	0.8	14.2	33.9	23.8	0.4
Household wealth quintile									
Lowest	56.7	7.5	54.5	62.0	5.2	15.2	43.8	32.4	0.2
Second	62.4	2.6	62.5	78.6	1.0	11.5	39.1	34.2	2.7
Middle	50.3	1.2	53.9	73.9	1.2	12.0	28.8	18.4	0.0
Fourth	43.8	0.8	63.1	58.7	0.0	8.4	22.3	17.5	0.0
Highest	44.0	0.0	50.6	77.2	0.4	4.2	22.0	16.4	0.0

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.3 Percentage of children (5-17 years) performing household chores by sex, age-groups, area of residence and type of household chores, Malawi 2015

Main background Characteristics	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Shopping for the household									
5-9 years	34.1	34.7	33.4	35.3	33.4	37.2	33.9	34.9	32.8
10-13 years	45.8	46.0	45.6	47.5	44.5	50.2	45.5	46.3	44.7
14-17 years	50.1	51.4	48.8	50.8	45.9	56.2	50.0	52.5	47.6
Repair any household equipment									
5-9 years	14.0	12.5	15.5	14.5	11.7	17.3	13.9	12.7	15.2
10-13 years	29.8	29.3	30.4	30.7	32.6	29.0	29.7	28.8	30.6
14-17 years	42.4	45.0	39.9	38.8	34.9	43.1	43.1	47.0	39.3
Cooking									
5-9 years	21.6	15.1	28.2	17.8	10.1	25.3	22.3	15.9	28.6
10-13 years	66.4	51.8	81.2	67.3	54.7	79.1	66.2	51.3	81.6
14-17 years	78.5	65.9	90.7	78.4	67.7	90.3	78.5	65.5	90.8
Cleaning utensils/house									
5-9 years	40.1	30.3	49.9	36.4	24.6	48.1	40.7	31.2	50.2
10-13 years	73.4	61.3	85.8	77.7	67.6	87.2	72.7	60.3	85.5
14-17 years	79.4	67.9	90.5	79.6	71.2	88.8	79.3	67.3	90.7
Washing clothes									
5-9 years	34.9	29.1	40.7	29.7	22.1	37.4	35.7	30.2	41.2
10-13 years	80.9	75.0	86.8	76.3	70.3	82.0	81.6	75.8	87.7
14-17 years	91.5	89.1	93.8	90.1	85.9	94.8	91.7	89.7	93.6
Fetching water									
5-9 years	38.2	31.8	44.8	33.0	26.1	39.9	39.1	32.6	45.5
10-13 years	39.5	33.6	45.5	43.3	36.4	49.7	38.8	33.2	44.7
14-17 years	29.3	23.9	34.5	41.3	37.1	45.9	27.1	21.2	32.6
Collecting firewood									
5-9 years	54.8	51.0	58.6	4.7	2.0	7.4	62.6	58.6	66.7
10-13 years	80.0	79.7	80.2	3.8	3.6	3.9	92.9	92.0	93.8
14-17 years	81.3	79.6	83.1	2.9	2.3	3.5	96.1	95.2	96.9
Caring for children/old/sick									
5-9 years	25.1	14.8	35.5	11.8	5.4	18.2	27.2	16.3	38.3
10-13 years	61.6	56.6	66.6	33.2	15.8	49.7	66.4	63.2	69.6
14-17 years	75.8	72.1	79.4	36.9	14.3	61.6	83.1	83.8	82.5
Farming activities									
5-9 years	8.0	7.1	8.9	3.6	4.5	2.7	8.7	7.5	9.9
10-13 years	53.3	65.6	40.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	60.1	74.0	45.7
14-17 years	75.9	76.9	75.0	16.1	15.2	17.0	87.1	89.3	85.1
Selling merchandise									
5-9 years	8.5	7.8	9.3	8.2	6.7	9.6	8.6	7.9	9.2
10-13 years	18.1	17.3	18.9	18.5	18.0	19.0	18.1	17.2	18.9
14-17 years	23.4	20.4	26.4	26.5	21.0	32.7	22.9	20.2	25.4
Other tasks									
5-9 years	27.5	36.8	16.7	27.5	35.8	17.9	27.6	37.0	16.5
10-13 years	50.8	51.2	50.3	53.6	55.2	52.2	50.3	50.6	49.9
14-17 years	53.1	51.8	54.3	54.7	47.0	63.3	52.8	52.8	52.8

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.4a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment by age-groups and sex of children, Malawi 2015

Occupation	5 - 9 years		10 - 13 years		14 - 17 years		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	706,742	100.0	1,010,552	100.0	961,286	100.0	2,678,580	100.0
Services & Sales	13,110	1.9	31,598	3.1	29,781	3.1	74,489	2.8
Skilled Agriculture, Forest & Fisheries	4,158	0.6	26,508	2.6	51,274	5.3	81,940	3.1
Elementary occupation	686,011	97.1	948,759	93.9	869,241	90.4	2,504,011	93.5
Other Occupation	3,463	0.5	3,687	0.4	10,990	1.1	18,140	0.7
Males	336,834	100.0	546,321	100.0	497,328	100.0	1,380,483	100.0
Services & Sales	6,470	1.9	14,720	2.7	13,961	2.8	35,151	2.5
Skilled Agriculture, Forest & Fisheries	2,002	0.6	16,206	3.0	32,541	6.5	50,749	3.7
Elementary occupation	326,071	96.8	514,274	94.1	442,735	89.0	1,283,080	92.9
Other Occupation	2,291	0.7	1,121	0.2	8,091	1.6	11,503	0.8
Females	369,908	100.0	464,231	100	463,958	100.0	1,298,097	100.0
Services & Sales	6,640	1.8	16,878	3.6	15,820	3.4	39,338	3.0
Skilled Agriculture, Forest & Fisheries	2,156	0.6	10,302	2.2	18,733	4.0	31,191	2.4
Elementary occupation	359,940	97.3	434,485	93.6	426,506	91.9	1,220,931	94.1
Other Occupation	1,172	0.3	2,566	0.6	2,899	0.6	6,637	0.5

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.4b Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by industry in employment by age-groups and sex of children

Industry	Urban		Rural		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	308,224	100.0	2,370,356	100.0	2,678,580	100.0
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	141,547	45.9	1,785,980	75.3	1,927,527	72.0
Construction	12,589	4.1	24,167	1.0	36,756	1.4
Wholesale & Retail	34,105	11.1	53,943	2.3	88,048	3.3
Domestic work	119,278	38.7	501,525	21.2	620,803	23.2
Other industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Males	151,581	100.0	1,228,902	100.0	1,380,483	100.0
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	75,333	49.7	955,090	77.7	1,030,423	74.6
Construction	6,803	4.5	15,899	1.3	22,702	1.6
Wholesale & Retail	16,955	11.2	28,404	2.3	45,359	3.3
Domestic work	52,490	34.6	226,957	18.5	279,447	20.2
Other industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Females	156,643	100.0	1,141,454	100.0	1,298,097	100.0
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	66,214	42.3	830,890	72.8	897,104	69.1
Construction	5,786	3.7	8,268	0.7	14,054	1.1
Wholesale & Retail	17,150	10.9	25,539	2.2	42,689	3.3
Domestic work	66,788	42.6	274,568	24.1	341,356	26.3
Other industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

Note: Asterisk (*) indicate that results were based on less than 25 unweighted cases

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.5a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment, and area of residence, Malawi 2015

Occupation status	Urban		Rural		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	204,429	100.0	1,790,047	100.0	1,994,476	100.0
Employee	19,287	9.4	73,363	4.1	92,650	4.6
Self employed	21,676	10.6	211,287	11.8	232,963	11.7
Unpaid family worker	163,466	80.0	1,504,937	84.1	1,668,403	83.7
Other category	-	0.0	460	0.0	460	0.0
Males	96,939	100.0	947,588	100.0	1,044,527	100.0
Employee	7,572	7.8	47,468	5	55,040	5.3
Self employed	9,630	9.9	118,095	12.5	127,725	12.2
Unpaid family worker	79,737	82.3	781,565	82.5	861,302	82.5
Other category	-	0.0	460	0.0	460	0.0
Females	107,490	100.0	842,459	100.0	949,949	100.0
Employee	11,715	10.9	25,895	3.1	37,610	4.0
Self employed	12,046	11.2	93,192	11.1	105,238	11.1
Unpaid family worker	83,729	77.9	723,372	85.9	807,101	85.0
Other category	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.5b Average weekly hours of work by sex, age groups and area of residence of children (5 - 17 years)

Main background characteristics	Male	Female	Total
Malawi	10	10	10
5-9	7	6	6
10-13	9	9	9
14-17	14	14	14
Urban	9	10	10
5-9	6	6	6
10-13	8	9	9
14-17	12	16	14
Rural	10	10	10
5-9	7	6	6
10-13	9	9	9
14-17	14	14	14

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.6 Number and percentage of children age 5 to 17 years by sex, age-groups, area of residence, region, household wealth quintile and relationship to head of the household, Malawi 2015

Main background Characteristics	Child Labour		Working Children not in child labour		Non - working children		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	2,118,630	38.0	559,949	10.0	2,895,426	51.9	5,574,006	100.0
Sex								
Male	1,094,730	39.3	285,753	10.3	1,405,186	50.4	2,785,669	100.0
Female	1,023,900	36.7	274,196	9.8	1,490,240	53.4	2,788,336	100.0
Age-group								
5-9 years	706,742	30.2	-	0.0	1,633,560	69.8	2,340,302	100.0
10-13 years	1,010,551	55.2	-	0.0	819,318	44.8	1,829,869	100.0
14-17 years	401,337	28.6	559,949	39.9	442,548	31.5	1,403,835	100.0
Area of residence								
Urban	243,575	30.3	64,649	8.0	496,180	61.7	804,404	100.0
Rural	1,875,055	39.3	495,300	10.4	2,399,246	50.3	4,769,602	100.0
Region of residence								
North	247,314	33.8	97,559	13.3	387,436	52.9	732,309	100.0
Centre	787,654	33.5	238,308	10.1	1,327,129	56.4	2,353,092	100.0
South	1,083,662	43.5	224,082	9.0	1,180,860	47.5	2,488,605	100.0
Household wealth quintile								
Lowest	537,797	44.2	118,288	9.7	560,682	46.1	1,216,767	100.0
Second	490,353	41.9	108,072	9.2	570,647	48.8	1,169,072	100.0
Middle	418,158	37.7	119,743	10.8	571,692	51.5	1,109,593	100.0
Fourth	358,929	34.5	105,903	10.2	576,942	55.4	1,041,773	100.0
Highest	313,394	30.2	107,944	10.4	615,463	59.4	1,036,801	100.0
Relationship to household head								
Household head	16,844	50.7	5,858	17.6	10,541	31.7	33,242	100.0
Spouse	15,019	47.8	5,181	16.5	11,191	35.7	31,391	100.0
Son/Daughter	1,607,771	36.7	394,863	9.0	2,382,980	54.3	4,385,614	100.0
Brother/Sister	23,947	37.0	17,623	27.2	23,230	35.8	64,800	100.0
Daughter/son-in-law	4,104	51.3	2,282	28.5	1,609	20.1	7,996	100.0
Grand child	317,218	38.8	83,917	10.3	416,412	50.9	817,547	100.0
Niece/nephew	64,308	59.2	23,231	21.4	21,117	19.4	108,656	100.0
Step son/daughter	45,145	62.2	9,227	12.7	18,233	25.1	72,606	100.0
servant (live-in)	2,256	73.3	821	26.7	-	0.0	3,077	100.0
Other relative	19,978	43.0	16,353	35.2	10,112	21.8	46,443	100.0
Non-relative	2,040	77.4	594	22.6	-	0.0	2,634	100.0

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.7 Distribution of children (5-17 years) in child labour by type of child labour by sex, age-groups, area of residence and geographical desegregation, Malawi 2015

Main Background Characteristics	Male						Female					
	Hazardous work		Age 5-9		Age 10-13		Hazardous work		Age 5-9		Age 10-13	
			Not in hazardous work		Not in hazardous nor light work				Not in hazardous work		Not in hazardous nor light work	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	624,557	57.1	147,444	57.1	322,729	29.5	539,082	52.6	188,185	18.4	296,633	29.0
Age groups												
5-9 years	189,390	56.2	147,444	43.8	-	-	181,722	49.1	188,185	50.9	0	0
10-13 years	223,591	40.9	-	-	322,729	59.1	167,598	36.1	-	-	296,633	63.9
14-17 years	211,575	100.0	-	-	-	-	189,762	100.0	-	-	-	-
Area of residence												
Urban	69,979	59.2	15,100	12.8	33,042	28.0	65,055	51.9	27,128	21.6	33,271	26.5
Rural	554,578	56.8	132,344	13.6	289,687	29.7	474,027	52.8	161,058	17.9	263,362	29.3
Region of residence												
North	40,840	31.1	35,801	27.3	54,580	41.6	33,893	29.2	33,326	28.7	48,875	42.1
Centre	222,846	54.8	53,758	13.2	130,314	32.0	174,323	45.8	81,177	21.3	125,235	32.9
South	360,871	64.8	57,885	10.4	137,834	24.8	330,866	62.8	73,683	14.0	122,523	23.2
Household wealth quintile												
Lowest	168,008	59.7	39,747	14.1	73,598	26.2	130,934	51.1	55,394	21.6	70,115	27.3
Second	154,004	58.4	34,890	13.2	75,010	28.4	125,584	55.5	45,415	20.1	55,449	24.5
Middle	112,583	54.9	27,433	13.4	65,061	31.7	118,867	55.8	32,852	15.4	61,363	28.8
Fourth	104,115	58.9	24,060	13.6	48,456	27.4	92,935	51.0	28,526	15.6	60,837	33.4
Highest	85,846	51.2	21,315	12.7	60,603	36.1	70,762	48.6	25,999	17.9	48,869	33.6

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

23. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011

Block, Component, Sub-component, Indicator	Women	Men	Indicator	Index
GSI				0.631
Social power 'Capabilities'				1.005
Education				0.864
Enrolment				0.901
Primary enrolment rate (net)	84.0	82.0	1.024	
Secondary enrolment rate (net)	15.0	12.0	1.250	
Tertiary enrolment rate (gross)	0.3	0.7	0.429	
Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary	68.0	73.0	0.932	
Literacy rate of 15-24 years old	60.0	79.0	0.759	
Health				1.146
Child health				1.185
Stunting under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	43.3	51.1	1.180	
Underweight under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	11.7	14	1.197	
Mortality under 5*	117	138	1.179	
HIV/AIDS				1.087
HIV/AIDS Prevalence among 15-24 years old*	12.9	8.1	0.628	
Access to anti-retroviral treatment	273238.0	177308.0	1.547	
Economic power 'Opportunities'				0.661
Income				0.869
Wages				1.000
Wages in agriculture	55000.00	55000.00	1.000	
Wages in civil service	36802.00	36802.00	1.000	
Wages in formal sector(public and/or private)	49786.00	49786.00	1.000	
Wages in informal sector	4500.00	4500.00	1.000	
Income				0.737
Income from informal enterprise	16243.00	33091.50	0.491	
Income from small agricultural household enterprise	16222.40	20712.20	0.783	
Share of women under poverty line*	51.6	48.4	0.938	
Time-use- and employment				0.620
Time-use				0.607
Time spent in market economic activities (as paid employee, own account or employer)	18.4	28.0	0.657	
Time spent in non market economic activities or as unpaid family worker in market activities*	13.7	13.8	1.007	
Time spent in domestic, care and volunteer activities*	7.7	1.2	0.156	
Employment				0.633
Share of women in non-agricultural wage employment	21.0	79.0	0.266	
Youth unemployment rate*	1.00	1.00	1.000	
Access to resources				0.494
Means of production				0.587
Ownership of:				
rural land/farms	2273485	4419540	0.514	
urban plots/houses	20.0	80.0	0.250	
livestock	45.0	55.0	0.818	
Access to credit (commercial and micro-credit)	10.7	14.0	0.764	
Management				0.401
Employers	0.2	0.6	0.333	
Own- account workers	15.6	19.6	0.796	
High civil servants (class A)	187	628	0.298	
Members of professional syndicates	585	3297	0.177	
Political power 'Agency'				0.234
Public sector				0.220
Members of parliament	43	150	0.287	
Cabinet ministers	9	21	0.429	
Higher positions in civil service and parastatals	4	41	0.098	
Employment in the security services	0.2	0.8	0.193	
Judges of:				
higher courts	4	25	0.160	
lower courts	40	129	0.310	
Number of traditional rulers (TAs)	16	249	0.064	
Civil society				0.247
Civil Society				0.247
Senior positions in:				
Political parties	2	39	0.051	
Trade unions	24	52	0.462	
Employers' associations	14	63	0.222	
Heads or managers of NGOs	106	418	0.254	

Note: GSI is calculated by comparing the ratio of female achievement to that of males.

Source: Ministry of Gender

The closer the result is to 1.00 the greater the indication of gender equality.

However, calculations of indicators in asterik are based on comparing the situation of males to that of females.

23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011

	Ratification	Reporting	Law	Policy commitment	Development of plan	Targets	Institutional mechanism	Budget	Human resource	Research	Involvement of civil society	Information & dissemination	Monitoring & evaluation	Capacity Enhancement	Accountability/Transparency	Total	%
CEDAW																	
Ratification	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	21	70
Optional Protocol	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Article 2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	21	70
Article 16	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	20	67
Protocol to the African Charter on Human and People's Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	57
Beijing Platform for Action	X	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	18	64
WOMEN'S RIGHTS																	
Harmful practices FGM/ Early Marriage/Widow Inheritance	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Review and modification of customary law	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Violence against Women and children																	
Domestic Violence	X	X	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	65
Rape	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Statutory rape/ Defilement	X	X	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Sexual harassment	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Traffic in women	X	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	13	46
African Charter on the Rights of the Child art XXVII	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	22	73
SOCIAL																	
Health-ICPD Plan of Action																	
HIV and AIDS	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	23	88
Maternal Mortality	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Family Planning	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	21	81
Safe Abortions	X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	31
Education																	
Policy on girls school dropouts	X	X	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	58
Education on human/women's rights	X	X	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	54
ECONOMIC																	
ILO Conventions																	
Convention 100	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 111	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 183	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Engendering NPRS	X	X	X	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	63
Access to agriculture extension	X	X	X	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	19	79
Access to technology	X	X	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	17	71
Equal access to land	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
POLITICAL																	
UN 1325, 1820, 1888 and 1889 Conflict Resolution	X	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	35
Participation of women in traditional governance	X	X	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	13	50
Participation in peace processes and negotiations	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	8	31
Policies																	
Support to women's quota and affirmative action	X	X	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
Gender Mainstreaming in all Departments	X	X	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	62
Total Score																535	61.8

Note: 0 (zero) indicates no action taken

1 (one) indicates partial action taken

2 (two) indicates full action taken

Source: Ministry of Gender

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.1 Population in SADC-Midyear, 2008 - 2014

('000)

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	% share in 2014
Angola	17,041	17,562	17,430	17,992	18,576	19,184	24,383	8.2
Botswana	1,915	1,951	1,988	2,025	2,063	2,101	2,147	0.7
D.R.C.	65,232	67,189	69,205	71,281	73,419	75,620	...	23.5
Lesotho	1,884	1,887	1,892	1,893	1,901	1,908	1,916	0.6
Madagascar	19,072	19,601	20,142	20,697	21,266	21,851	23,572	7.9
Malawi	13,077	13,520	13,948	14,389	14,845	15,517	15,805	5.3
Mauritius	1,244	1,247	1,250	1,252	1,256	1,259	1,261	0.4
Mozambique	21,208	21,803	22,417	23,050	23,701	24,366	25,042	8.4
Namibia	2,065	2,103	2,143	2,105	2,136	2,172	2,238	0.8
Seychelles	86	87	89	87	88	89	91	0.03
South Africa	49,344	50,055	50,791	51,553	52,341	53,157	54,002	18.0
Swaziland	1,032	1,044	1,055	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,106	0.4
Tanzania	40,668	41,916	43,188	44,485	44,929	46,159	47,422	15.9
Zambia	12,526	12,897	13,300	13,719	14,145	14,580	15,023	5
Zimbabwe	12,122	12,231	12,336	12,754	13,061	13,192	13,447	4.5
SADC region	258,516	265,093	271,174	278,349	284,807	292,248	227,455	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.2 Gross Domestic Product by economic activity at Current Prices, in SADC 2008-2013

(' Million US \$)

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	% share in 2013
Angola	88,539	73,189	83,369	111,043	125,514	135,249	19.7
Botswana	11,113	10,107	13,747	15,365	14,554	14,802	2.2
D.R.C	14,143	16,004	20,061	24,297	28,449	32,011	4.7
Lesotho	1,623	1,727	2,188	2,546	2,426	2,230	0.3
Madagascar	9,413	8,544	8,730	9,893	9,864	10,558	1.5
Malawi	5,125	5,966	6,791	7,290	5,653	5,080	0.7
Mauritius	9,672	8,840	9,685	11,235	11,488	11,937	1.7
Mozambique	11,086	11,051	10,467	13,248	15,045	15,730	2.3
Namibia	8,447	8,954	11,276	12,413	13,054	13,161	1.9
Seychelles	969	849	970	1,075	1,129	1,439	0.2
South Africa	287,100	297,217	375,298	417,056	397,871	366,631	53.4
Swaziland	3,006	3,189	3,890	3,730	3,706	3,776	0.6
Tanzania	20,715	21,368	22,915	23,957	28,101	33,276	4.8
Zambia	17,898	15,302	20,267	23,715	24,968	26,842	3.9
Zimbabwe	6,451	8,157	9,457	10,956	12,472	13,490	2.0
SADC region	495,300	490,464	599,111	687,819	694,294	686,212	99.96

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.3 Gross Domestic Product Annual Growth Rates (%) in SADC, 2010-2014

Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	3.5	3.9	8.8	4.2	4.2
Botswana	8.6	6.0	4.8	9.3	4.4
D.R.C	7.2	6.9	7.2	8.5	9.5
Lesotho	7.9	4.0	5.0	4.6	4.5
Madagascar	0.2	1.4	3.0	1.4	3.3
Malawi	6.2	4.3	1.9	5.4	6.0
Mauritius	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.6
Mozambique	6.8	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.4
Namibia	6.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.5
Seychelles	5.6	5.0	2.7	7.6	8.7
South Africa	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.2	1.5
Swaziland	1.9	1.1	2.7	2.8	2.1
Tanzania	6.4	7.9	5.1	7.3	7.0
Zambia	10.3	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.0
Zimbabwe	11.4	11.9	10.6	4.5	3.0
SADC- Average (weighted on GDP share)	3.9	3.8	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices, 2010-2014

('US \$ per head)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	4,599	6,171	6,755	6,046	6,060
Botswana	6433	7745	7179	7137	7346
D.R.C	347	404	446	484	514
Lesotho	1156	1326	1256	1120	1164
Madagascar	433	478	464	483	482
Malawi	499	549	385	332	376
Mauritius	7773	8986	9110	9468	10006
Mozambique	451	573	630	638	684
Namibia	5092	5957	6057	5891	5486
Seychelles	10896	12290	12787	16220	16564
South Africa	7389	8090	7602	6897	6497
Swaziland	3687	4736	4599	4192	4007
Tanzania	720	757	870	962	1013
Zambia	1524	1730	1765	1842	1791
Zimbabwe	767	859	955	1023	1033
SADC	2,101	2,363	...	...	...

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.5 Annual Inflation Rates (%) for the SADC Member States, 2010-2014

Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	15.3	11.4	9.0	7.7	7.5
Botswana	6.9	8.5	7.5	5.9	4.4
DRC	23.5	15.6	9.6	1.3	1.3
Lesotho	3.6	5.0	6.0	5.0	3.6
Madagascar	9.2	9.5	5.7	5.8	6.1
Malawi	7.4	7.6	21.3	27.3	23.8
Mauritius	2.9	6.5	3.9	3.5	3.2
Mozambique	12.4	11.2	2.6	4.3	2.6
Namibia	4.9	5.0	6.7	5.6	5.4
Seychelles	-2.4	2.6	7.1	4.3	1.4
South Africa	4.3	5.0	5.6	5.7	6.1
Swaziland	4.5	6.1	8.9	5.6	5.7
Tanzania	5.5	12.7	16.0	7.9	6.1
Zambia	8.2	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.8
Zimbabwe	3.1	3.5	2.9	1.6	-0.20
SADC Average With Zimbabwe	7.3	7.4	8.0	6.6	5.7
SADC Average Without Zimbabwe	7.6	7.7	8.3	6.9	6.1

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.6 Imports of Goods and Services, 2010-2014

Country	('Million US \$)					% share in 2014
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Angola	16,667	20,228	4,383,863	3,859,887	...	...
Botswana	5,959	7,725	65,740	68,362	61,457	0.1
DRC	10,705	11,501	11,008,777	12,327,019	13,342,594	25.9
Lesotho	2,152	1,986	20,192	21,677	24,466	0.0
Madagascar	3,580	4,110	9,573,142	10,068,959	10,953,000	21.3
Malawi	1,530	2,432	642,481	1,090,752	1,304,693	2.5
Mauritius	6,175	7,463	229,399	243,514	243,862	0.5
Mozambique	4,663	5,659	357,766	376,169	366,399	0.7
Namibia	5,868	6,643	64,277	78,601	92,052	0.2
Seychelles	733	876	16,982	15,785	19,736	0.0
South Africa	99,868	119,501	1,011,813	1,175,091	1,257,292	2.4
Swaziland	2,632	2,965	21,961	23,451	23,451	0.0
Tanzania	11,028	14,004	20,341,955	22,044,763	23,746,791	46.1
Zambia	5,650	7,637	50,366	58,980	63,967	0.1
Zimbabwe	6,537	7,047	7,484	7,704	6,288	0.0
SADC region	183,747	219,777	47,796,199	51,460,715	51,506,048	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.7 Trade Balance in SADC, 2008-2014

('Million US \$)							
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	42,932	18,168	33,928	46,859	25,730	29,388	16,266
Botswana	458	-1,208	-1,040	-904	2,353	-8	1,026
DRC	-1,128	-1,745	-1,839	-1,368	2,150	-1,495	-1,172
Lesotho	-968	-1,237	-1,368	-828	1,414	-1,342	-1,288
Madagascar	-2,813	-2,214	-1,270	-1,453	1,484	-1,371	-1,371
Malawi	-162,360	-130,153	-166,143	-159,725	-302,044	-583,847	-596,234
Mauritius	-1,273	-827	-1,094	-1,377	-1,388	-1,456	-1,193
Mozambique	-1,401	-1,732	-1,682	-2,206	-7,829	-7,674	-7,170
Namibia	-128	-695	-800	-1,144	-2,164	-2,457	-2,891
Seychelles	-405	-301	-333	-399	-187	-103	-218
South Africa	-8,350	-2,444	-2,316	-2,468	-5,122	-8,332	-6,530
Swaziland	-280	-391	-570	-322	-507	-301	-277
Tanzania	-3,550	-2,833	-4,658	-6,544	-4,622	-5,958	-5,003
Zambia	-278	361	2,075	1,410	877	1,477	934
Zimbabwe	-1,339	-4,224	-3,068	-3,402	-3,600	-4,197	-2,667
SADC region	20,323	-2,245	15,019	24,843	7,393	-5,251	-13,098

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.8 Imports of goods and Services as Percent (%) of Gross Domestic Product, 2008-2014

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	24.9	33.8	22.2	19.4	36.6	28.0	34.8
Botswana	38.4	42.8	40.0	43.6	58.3	54.3	43.3
DRC	46.2	37.0	53.3	48.5	40.8	41.0	40.2
Lesotho	117.6	119.6	102.3	83.9	103.2	104.5	100.6
Madagascar	44.0	39.6	42.9	41.0	44.2	43.2	42.5
Malawi	47.3	41.9	26.5	41.9	45.1	57.4	51.7
Mauritius	66.1	58.3	63.8	66.3	66.7	66.5	63.1
Mozambique	46.3	45.0	49.0	44.1	84.4	80.8	69.7
Namibia	54.6	55.0	54.8	52.3	60.1	62.9	63.2
Seychelles	87.6	87.1	76.2	86.4	109.8	90.7	102.5
South Africa	38.5	28.0	28.0	29.4	31.0	33.2	33.1
Swaziland	68.7	70.3	70.3	76.8	53.9	53.1	49.4
Tanzania	41.8	35.3	48.1	58.7	33.1	33.1	29.9
Zambia	37.3	32.2	34.9	39.8	39.2	40.8	38.4
Zimbabwe	54.1	108.5	87.9	70.0	60.0	57.1	45.3
SADC region	38.4	33.5	32.1	33.1	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.9 Exports of Goods and Services as Percent (%) of Gross Domestic Product, 2008-2014

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	75.9	60.9	61.4	64.5	57.1	48.6	45.8
Botswana	42.1	32.5	33.0	38.5	42.4	54.3	49.8
DRC	40.3	27.4	44.1	42.8	33.5	36.4	36.9
Lesotho	57.1	48.2	37.3	48.9	43.9	41.7	42.9
Madagascar	14.3	13.7	27.7	26.5	29.2	30.2	32.7
Malawi	20.5	23.5	10.1	24.5	24.2	29.8	25.7
Mauritius	52.9	49.0	52.5	54.1	54.6	54.3	53.7
Mozambique	32.3	27.7	31.3	26.9	32.0	31.5	27.8
Namibia	53.4	47.1	47.3	43.3	43.5	44.0	39.6
Seychelles	45.5	51.3	41.6	47.1	93.2	83.5	86.6
South Africa	35.5	27.1	27.3	28.8	29.7	31.0	31.3
Swaziland	59.4	57.6	55.1	68.5	43.7	46.5	43.2
Tanzania	24.7	22.0	27.8	31.3	21.3	17.7	14.5
Zambia	35.4	35.0	47.7	47.1	42.7	46.3	41.9
Zimbabwe	30.6	39.7	46.7	36.2	31.1	26.0	26.1
SADC region	42.7	33.0	34.7	36.8	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.10 Total External Debt, end of year (million US \$), 2008-2012

('Million US \$)							
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	16,603	18,547	17,980	20,497	21,951	28,178	32,821
Botswana	1,248	2,430	1,665	2,667	2,827	3,223	1,690
DRC	10,879	12,468	3,230	4,518	5,595	6,606	8,202
Lesotho	682	702	724	744	817	841	837
Madagascar	1,772	2,052	2,214	2,372	2,406	4,818	4,728
Malawi	709	800	877	1,081	961	1,496	1,543
Mauritius	699	1,579	1,301	1,532	1,610	2,966	3,002
Mozambique	6,102	3,402	6,478	6,337	7,772	5,798	7187.5
Namibia	417	376	421	899	1,141	1,121	1,150
Seychelles	760	690	456	453	470	477	460
South Africa	72,869	78,561	104,456	113,134	137,513	136,516	145,082
Swaziland	480	471	497	382	416	352	341
Tanzania	6,409	7,642	8,363	8,960	10,527	12,790	14,400
Zambia	1,200	3,795	3,487	2,900	3,100	3,513	5,620
Zimbabwe	4,690	5,687	7,050	10,726	12,539	8,934	10,646
SADC region	125,519	139,201	159,199	177,201	209,645	217,630	237,710

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.11 Debt/Gross Domestic Product Ratio, 2008-2014

(Percent)							
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	19.7	27.7	21.8	15.6	18.0	19.7	22.2
Botswana	10.2	20.7	18.2	22.6	19.1	21.5	10.7
DRC	57.0	68.1	16.1	19.1	21.4	20.2	22.8
Lesotho	42.8	40.1	34.4	33.2	36.3	39.3	37.5
Madagascar	18.7	24.0	26.5	26.3	24.4	45.6	41.6
Malawi	16.5	15.9	15.2	18.6	23.8	29.1	25.9
Mauritius	7.2	10.8	11.3	12.2	22.6	24.9	23.9
Mozambique	61.4	34.1	68.1	49.4	32.3	37.3	41.9
Namibia	23.0	24.6	22.4	34.5	8.7	8.7	9.4
Seychelles	79.0	82.0	47.4	45.4	41.6	33.1	33.7
South Africa	25.9	27.4	29.2	27.4	35.6	37.2	41.3
Swaziland	16.0	15.3	13.3	9.9	6.6	7.7	7.7
Tanzania	30.9	36.8	42.5	37.6	26.9	28.8	30.0
Zambia	8.2	29.6	21.5	19.0	12.4	13.1	20.9
Zimbabwe	82.3	92.7	94.8	142.2	60.1	66.2	76.6
SADC region	26.2	29.8	28.5	27.2	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.12 Average Official Exchange Rates for SADC Member States, 2008-2014

		(National currency per 1 US \$)						
Country	Currency	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	New Kwanza	75.0	79.3	92.1	95.3	95.4	96.5	98.2
Botswana	Pula	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.8	7.6	8.4	9.0
DRC	Franc	561.1	806.2	905.9	919.9	919.7	919.4	925.3
Lesotho	Maloti	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.7	10.9
Madagascar	Ariary	1708.4	1957.7	2090.0	2025.1	2195.0	2207.0	2268.0
Malawi	M(kwacha)	140.5	141.3	150.5	156.5	249.1	369.2	424.4
Mauritius	Rupee	28.4	31.9	30.9	28.8	30.1	30.7	30.6
Mozambique	Meticias	24.2	26.7	33.0	29.1	28.4	29.9	30.7
Namibia	Dollar	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.2	8.2	9.7	11.9
Seychelles	Rupee	9.5	13.6	12.1	12.4	13.7	12.1	14.1
South Africa	SA Rand	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.6	10.8
Swaziland	Emalangen	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.6	10.7
Tanzania	Shillings	1196.3	1320.3	1320.3	1573.7	1572.0	1598.0	1653.1
Zambia	Z(Kwacha)	3746.9	5046.4	5046.4	4797.0	5142.3	5.4	6.2
Zimbabwe	Dollar	230168571.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.9	1.6	-0.20

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

Note: The Zimbabwean economy was dollarized to the US Dollar from 2009

24.13 International Reserves (excl. Gold), 2008-2014, end of year

		('Million US \$)						
Country		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola		17,499	12,621	17,327	27,684	33,414	34,754	27,289
Botswana		5,920	5,817	8,126	8,824	7,628	7,839	8,383
DRC		50	129	1,300	1,273	1,690	1,745	1,644
Lesotho		1,358	1,264	1,362	1,344	1,043	1,136	1,118
Madagascar		982	1,135	1,172	1,263	1,191	911	774
Malawi		158	102	279	190	239	404	588
Mauritius		1,743	2,178	2,444	2,577	3,046	3,491	3,919
Mozambique		1,578	1,929	2,002	2,304	2,605	2,996	2,882
Namibia		1,278	1,846	1,495	1,775	1,705	1,619	1,350
Seychelles		73	195	255	279	307	425	464
South Africa		19,996	22,511	38,175	42,595	50,735	49,587	49,102
Swaziland		488	633	614	576	741	820	738
Tanzania		2,873	3,553	3,921	3,761	4,069	4,676	4,384
Zambia		1,085	1,924	2,094	2,167	3,069	2,674	3,078
Zimbabwe		n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	441	331	472
SADC excl Zimbabwe		55,081	55,837	80,566	96,611	111,924	113,408	106,185

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat